UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, DC 20549

FORM 20-F

 \square REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR (g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

MANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019

OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

☐ SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Commission File No.: 001-37600

NANO DIMENSION LTD.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Translation of registrant's name into English: Not applicable

State of Israel

(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

2 Ilan Ramon Ness Ziona 7403635 Israel

(Address of principal executive offices)

Yoav Stern
President and Chief Executive Officer
+972-073-7509142
yoav.s@nano-di.com
2 Ilan Ramon
Ness Ziona
7403635 Israel

(Name, Telephone, E-mail and/or Facsimile number and Address of Company Contact Person)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class
Trading Symbol(s)
Name of each exchange on which registered

American Depository Shares each representing 50
Ordinary Shares, par value NIS 0.10 per share(1)
Ordinary Shares, par value NIS 0.10 per share(2)

- (1) Evidenced by American Depositary Receipts.
- (2) Not for trading, but only in connection with the listing of the American Depositary Shares.

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act: None

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report.

209,453,259 Ordinary Shares, par value NIS 0.10 per share, as of December 31, 2019.

	Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.				
		Yes □	No ⊠		
Exchan	If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuge Act of 1934.	uant to Section 13 or 1	15(d) of the		
		Yes □	No ⊠		
12 mon	Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exths (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing re-				
		Yes ⊠	No □		
during t	Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursua the preceding 12 months.	nt to Rule 405 of Reg	ulation S-T		
		Yes ⊠	No □		
See def	Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, an inition of "large accelerated filer, "accelerated filer," and emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.	or an emerging growth	h company.		
Large a	ccelerated filer \square Accelerated filer \square Non-accelerated file Emerging growth co				
If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards † provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.					
†The term "new or revised financial accounting standard" refers to any update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards Codification after April 5, 2012.					
	Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in t	his filing.			
	U.S. GAAP \square				
	International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board 🛛				
	Other				
follow.	If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement	tem the registrant has	s elected to		
		☐ Item 17	☐ Item 18		
	If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company.				
		Yes	□ No ⊠		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
<u>INTRODUC'</u>	<u>TION</u>	iii
<u>CAUTIONA</u>	RY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	iii
	<u>PART I</u>	
ITEM 1.	IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS.	1
ITEM 2.	OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE.	1
ITEM 3.	KEY INFORMATION.	1
A.	Selected Financial Data.	1
B.	Capitalization and Indebtedness.	2
C.	Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds.	2
D.	Risk Factors.	2
ITEM 4.	INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY.	21
A.	History and Development of the Company.	21
B.	Business Overview.	22
C.	Organizational Structure.	30
D.	Property, Plants and Equipment.	30
ITEM 4A.	UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS.	30
ITEM 5.	OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS.	30
A.	Operating Results.	31
B.	<u>Liquidity and Capital Resources.</u>	35
E.	Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements.	37
F.	Tabular Disclosure of Contractual Obligations.	37
ITEM 6.	DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES.	38
A.	Directors and Senior Management.	38
В.	Compensation.	41
C.	Board Practices.	42
D.	Employees.	51
E.	Share Ownership.	52
ITEM 7.	MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS.	53
A.	Major Shareholders.	53
B.	Related Party Transactions.	54
C.	Interests of Experts and Counsel.	55
ITEM 8.	FINANCIAL INFORMATION.	55
A.	Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information.	55
B.	Significant Changes.	56
ITEM 9.	THE OFFER AND LISTING.	56
A.	Offer and Listing Details.	56
B.	Plan of Distribution.	56
C.	Markets.	56
D.	Selling Shareholders.	56
E.	<u>Dilution.</u>	56
F.	Expenses of the Issue.	56
ITEM 10.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.	56
A.	Share Capital.	56
B.	Memorandum and Articles of Association.	56
C.	Material Contracts.	56
D.	Exchange Controls.	57
E.	<u>Taxation.</u>	57
F.	Dividends and Paying Agents.	65
G.	Statement by Experts.	65
H.	Documents on Display.	65

I.	Subsidiary Information.	66
ITEM 11.	QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK.	66
ITEM 12.	DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES.	66
A.	Debt Securities.	66
B.	Warrants and rights.	66
C.	Other Securities.	66
D.	American Depositary Shares.	67
	<u>PART II</u>	
ITEM 13.	DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES.	68
ITEM 14.	MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS.	68
ITEM 15.	CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.	68
ITEM 16A.	AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT.	68
ITEM 16B.	CODE OF ETHICS.	69
ITEM 16C.	PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES.	69
ITEM 16D.	EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES.	69
ITEM 16E.	PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS.	69
ITEM 16F.	CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT.	70
ITEM 16G.	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.	70
ITEM 16H.	MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE.	71
	<u>PART III</u>	
ITEM 17.	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.	72
ITEM 18.	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.	72
ITEM 19.	EXHIBITS.	72
SIGNATURES		73
	ii	



INTRODUCTION

We are a leading additive electronics provider. We believe our flagship proprietary DragonFly Lights-Out Digital Manufacturing (LDM) system is the first and only precision system that produces professional multilayer circuit-boards (PCB), radio frequency (RF) antennas, sensors, conductive geometries, and molded connected devices for rapid prototyping through custom additive manufacturing. We have been actively developing our additive manufacturing technology since 2014, and since that time we have listed our securities on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange, or TASE, and Nasdaq Capital Market, or Nasdaq, and through September 2019, have spent approximately \$70 million to build our additive electronics company. With our unique additive manufacturing technology for additively manufactured electronics, we are targeting the growing market for smart electronic devices that rely on printed circuit boards, connected devices, RF components and antennas, sensors, and smart products, including Internet of Things (IoT).

We were incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel in December 1960. Our Ordinary Shares, or Ordinary Shares, are listed on the TASE, under the symbol "NNDM." On February 12, 2020, our board of directors resolved to voluntarily delist from the TASE. The last day of trading of our Ordinary Shares on the TASE will be on May 20, 2020. The ADSs will continue to trade on the Nasdaq Capital Market. On March 7, 2016, our American Depositary Shares, or ADSs, each representing five of our Ordinary Shares, commenced trading on the Nasdaq under the symbol "NNDM." On October 22, 2019, we effected a change in the ratio of our ADSs to Ordinary Shares from one (1) ADS representing five (5) Ordinary Shares to a new ratio of one (1) ADS representing fifty (50) Ordinary Shares. All descriptions of our ADS herein, including ADS amounts and per ADS amounts, are presented after giving effect to the ratio change.

Unless otherwise indicated, all references to the "Company," "we," "our" and "Nano Dimension" refer to Nano Dimension Ltd. and its subsidiaries, Nano Dimension Technologies Ltd., and Nano Dimension IP Ltd., Israeli corporations, Nano Dimension USA Inc., or Nano USA, a Delaware corporation, and Nano Dimension (HK) Limited, a Hong Kong corporation.

References to "U.S. dollars" and "\$" are to currency of the United States of America, and references to "NIS" are to New Israeli Shekels. References to "Ordinary Shares" are to our Ordinary Shares, par value of NIS 0.10 per share. We report financial information under International Financial Reporting Standards, or IFRS, as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, or IASB, and none of the financial statements were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States.

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain information included or incorporated by reference in this annual report on Form 20-F may be deemed to be "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and other securities laws. Forward-looking statements are often characterized by the use of forward-looking terminology such as "may," "will," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "continue," "believe," "should," "intend," "project" or other similar words, but are not the only way these statements are identified.

These forward-looking statements may include, but are not limited to, statements relating to our objectives, plans and strategies, statements that contain projections of results of operations or of financial condition, expected capital needs and expenses, statements relating to the research, development, completion and use of our products, and all statements (other than statements of historical facts) that address activities, events or developments that we intend, expect, project, believe or anticipate will or may occur in the future.

Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks and uncertainties. We have based these forward-looking statements on assumptions and assessments made by our management in light of their experience and their perception of historical trends, current conditions, expected future developments and other factors they believe to be appropriate.

Important factors that could cause actual results, developments and business decisions to differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements include, among other things:

- the overall global economic environment;
- the impact of competition and new technologies;
- general market, political and economic conditions in the countries in which we operate;
- projected capital expenditures and liquidity;
- changes in our strategy;
- litigation; and
- those factors referred to in "Item 3. Key Information D. Risk Factors," "Item 4. Information on the Company," and "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects", as well as in this annual report on Form 20-F generally.

Readers are urged to carefully review and consider the various disclosures made throughout this annual report on Form 20-F which are designed to advise interested parties of the risks and factors that may affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

You should not put undue reliance on any forward-looking statements. Any forward-looking statements in this annual report on Form 20-F are made as of the date hereof, and we undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law.

In addition, the section of this annual report on Form 20-F entitled "Item 4. Information on the Company" contains information obtained from independent industry sources and other sources that we have not independently verified.

ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS

Not applicable.

ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE

Not applicable.

ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION

A. Selected Financial Data

The selected consolidated financial data for the fiscal years set forth in the table below have been derived from our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto. We derived the selected data under the captions "Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income Data" for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, and "Consolidated Statement of Financial Position Data" as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 from the audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report. We derived the selected data under the captions "Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income Data" for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 and "Consolidated Statement of Financial Position Data" as of December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 from audited financial statements that are not included in this Annual Report on Form 20-F. The selected financial data should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements, and are qualified entirely by reference to such consolidated financial statements. Other financial and operating data contains unaudited information that is not derived from our financial statements.

(in thousands of U.S. dollars except per share data)	Year Ended December 31,				
	2015(*)(**)	2016(*)(**)	2017(*)	2018	2019
Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and Other					
Comprehensive Income Data:					
Revenues	-	46	829	5,100	7,070
Cost of revenues	-	19	409	3,594	4,312
Cost of revenues- amortization of intangible	-	174	743	772	772
Gross profit (loss)	-	(147)	(323)	734	1,986
Research and development expenses, net	2,855	4,043	10,819	8,623	8,082
General and administrative expenses	2,413	3,818	3,363	3,002	3,270
Sales and marketing expenses	493	1,006	2,183	4,259	5,469
Operating loss	5,761	9,014	16,688	15,150	14,835
Finance expenses (income), net	(356)	(38)	815	338	(6,482)
Total Comprehensive loss	5,405	8,976	17,503	15,488	8,353
Basic and diluted loss per Ordinary Share (in USD)	0.20	0.22	0.31	0.17	0.05
Weighted average of number of Ordinary Shares used in the					
calculation of the basic and diluted loss per Ordinary Share	26,819	40,760	56,540	91,799	175,634

- (*) Presented according to the change in our functional and presentation currency from NIS to U.S. dollars, effective January 1, 2018. The change in functional currency is accounted for prospectively from that date. Accordingly, comparative profit or loss figures have been translated into U.S. dollars using average exchange rates for the reporting periods.
- (**) Reclassified In 2017, we began to present our sales and marketing expenses separate from other operating expenses. Thus, for comparison we have reclassified the expenses in the previous years.

(in thousands of U.S. dollars except per share data)	As of December 31,				
	2015(*)	2016(*)	2017(*)	2018	2019
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position Data:					
Cash	8,665	12,379	6,103	3,753	3,894
Total assets	13,208	22,226	21,496	20,303	22,858
Total non-current liabilities	254	955	1,135	1,139	6,831
Accumulated loss	9,644	18,619	36,122	51,610	59,963
Total equity	12,405	19,303	18,166	15,572	11,602
Number of shares outstanding	34,321,056	50,142,804	62,511,208	97,098,693	209,453,259

(*) Presented according to the change in our functional and presentation currency from NIS to U.S. dollars, effective January 1, 2018. The change in functional currency is accounted for prospectively from that date. Comparative assets and liabilities figures have been translated into the presentation currency at the rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date. Components of equity have been translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the relevant transactions. The exchange rate differences arising from such translation have been recorded as a part of the equity as "presentation currency translation reserve."

1

Other financial and operating data:

	Year Ended		
(in thousands of U.S. dollars)	December 31,		
	2019		
EBITDA	(12,143)		
Adjusted EBITDA	(11,704)		

Voor Ended

EBITDA is a non-IFRS measure and is defined as earnings before financial expense (income), income tax, depreciation and amortization, and loss or gain from the disposal of property plant and equipment. We believe that EBITDA, as described above, should be considered in evaluating the company's operations. EBITDA facilitates operating performance comparisons from period to period and company to company by backing out potential differences caused by variations in capital structures (affecting financial expenses (income), net), and the age and depreciation charges and amortization of fixed and intangible assets, respectively (affecting relative depreciation and amortization expense, respectively) and EBITDA is useful to an investor in evaluating our operating performance because they are widely used by investors, securities analysts and other interested parties to measure a company's operating performance without regard to one-time costs associated with non-recurring events and without regard to non-cash items.

Adjusted EBITDA is a non-IFRS measure and is defined as earnings before financial expense (income), income tax, depreciation and amortization, loss or gain from the disposal of property plant and equipment, and share based payments. We believe that Adjusted EBITDA, as described above, should be considered in evaluating the company's operations. Adjusted EBITDA facilitates operating performance comparisons from period to period and company to company by backing out potential differences caused by variations in capital structures (affecting financial expenses (income), net), and the age and depreciation charges and amortization of fixed and intangible assets, respectively (affecting relative depreciation and amortization expense, respectively) and Adjusted EBITDA is useful to an investor in evaluating our operating performance because it's widely used by investors, securities analysts and other interested parties to measure a company's operating performance without regard to non-cash items, such as expenses related to share based payments.

The following is a reconciliation of net loss to EBITDA and adjusted EBITDA:

(in thousands of U.S. dollars)	Year Ended December 31,
	2019
Net loss	(8,353)
Financial expense (income), net	(6,482)
Depreciation, amortization and disposal of property plant and equipment	2,692
EBITDA	(12,143)
Share based payments	439
Adjusted EBITDA	(11.704)

B. Capitalization and Indebtedness

Not applicable.

C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable.

D. Risk Factors

You should carefully consider the risks described below, together with all of the other information in this annual report on Form 20-F. The risks described below are not the only risks facing us. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial may also materially and adversely affect our business operations. If any of these risks actually occurs, our business and financial condition could suffer and the price of our ADSs could decline.

Risks Related to Our Financial Condition and Capital Requirements

We are a development-stage company and have a limited operating history on which to assess the prospects for our business, have incurred significant losses since the date of inception of Nano Dimension Technologies Ltd., and anticipate that we will continue to incur significant losses until we are able to successfully commercialize our products.

From March 7, 2014 until August 25, 2014, we were a "shell corporation" and did not have any business activity, excluding administrative management. On August 25, 2014, we closed a merger transaction, or the Merger, with Nano Dimension Technologies Ltd., or the Subsidiary, whereby we acquired 100% of the share capital of the Subsidiary. Since the date of the Merger, we have been operating as a development-stage company and have a limited operating history on which to assess the prospects for our business, have incurred significant losses, and anticipate that we will continue to incur significant losses for the foreseeable future.

Since the date of inception of the Subsidiary, and as of December 31, 2019, we have incurred net losses of approximately \$60 million.

Since the date of the Merger, we have devoted substantially all of our financial resources to develop our products. To date, we have generated limited revenues from the sale and lease of our products. Since the Merger, we have financed our operations primarily through the issuance of equity securities. The amount of our future net losses and our ability to finance our operations will depend, in part, on completing the development of our products, the rate of our future expenditures, our ability to generate significant revenues from the sales of our products and our ability to obtain funding through the issuance of our securities, strategic collaborations or grants. We expect to continue to incur significant losses until we are able to generate significant revenues from the sales of our products. We anticipate that our expenses will increase substantially if and as we:

- continue the development of our products;
- establish a sales, marketing, and distribution infrastructure to successfully commercialize our products;
- seek to identify, assess, acquire, license, and/or develop other products and subsequent generations of our current products;
- seek to maintain, protect, and expand our intellectual property portfolio;

- seek to attract and retain skilled personnel; and
- create additional infrastructure to support our operations as a public company and our product development and planned future commercialization efforts.

We have generated limited revenues from the sale of our current products and may never be profitable.

We began commercializing our products in the fourth quarter of 2017 and have generated limited revenues since the date of the Merger. Our ability to generate significant revenues and achieve profitability depends on our ability to successfully complete the development of, and to commercialize, our products. Our ability to generate future revenue from product sales depends heavily on our success in many areas, including but not limited to:

- completing development of our products;
- establishing and maintaining supply and manufacturing relationships with third parties that can provide adequate (in amount and quality) products to support market demand for our products;
- launching and commercializing products, either directly or with a collaborator or distributor;
- addressing any competing technological and market developments;
- identifying, assessing, acquiring and/or developing new products;
- negotiating favorable terms in any collaboration, licensing or other arrangements into which we may enter;
- · maintaining, protecting and expanding our portfolio of intellectual property rights, including patents, trade secrets and know-how; and
- attracting, hiring and retaining qualified personnel.

We expect that we will need to raise substantial additional funding before we can expect to become profitable from sales of our products. This additional financing may not be available on acceptable terms, or at all. Failure to obtain this necessary capital when needed may force us to delay, limit or terminate our product development efforts or other operations.

We expect that we will require additional capital to successfully commercialize our products. In addition, our operating plans may change as a result of many factors that may currently be unknown to us, and we may need to seek additional funds sooner than planned. Our future funding requirements will depend on many factors, including but not limited to:

- the scope, rate of progress, results and cost of product development, and other related activities;
- the cost of manufacturing and establishing commercial supplies, of our products;
- the cost and timing of establishing sales, marketing, and distribution capabilities; and
- the terms and timing of any collaborative, licensing, and other arrangements that we may establish.

Any additional fundraising efforts may divert our management from their day-to-day activities, which may adversely affect our ability to develop and successfully commercialize our products. In addition, we cannot guarantee that future financing will be available in sufficient amounts or on terms acceptable to us, if at all. Moreover, the terms of any financing may adversely affect the holdings or the rights of our stockholders and the issuance of additional securities, whether equity or debt, by us, or the possibility of such issuance, may cause the market price of our Ordinary Shares or ADSs to decline. The incurrence of indebtedness could result in increased fixed payment obligations, and we may be required to agree to certain restrictive covenants, such as limitations on our ability to incur additional debt, limitations on our ability to acquire, sell or license intellectual property rights and other operating restrictions that could adversely impact our ability to conduct our business. We could also be required to seek funds through arrangements with collaborative partners or otherwise at an earlier stage than otherwise would be desirable, and we may be required to relinquish rights to some of our technologies or products or otherwise agree to terms unfavorable to us, any of which may have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results and prospects.

If we are unable to obtain funding on a timely basis, we may be required to significantly curtail, delay or discontinue one or more of our research or development programs or the commercialization of any products or be unable to expand our operations or otherwise capitalize on our business opportunities, as desired, which could materially affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Raising additional capital would cause dilution to our existing shareholders, and may affect the rights of existing shareholders.

We may seek additional capital through a combination of private and public equity offerings, debt financings and collaborations and strategic and licensing arrangements. To the extent that we raise additional capital through the issuance of equity or convertible debt securities, your ownership interest will be diluted, and the terms may include liquidation or other preferences that adversely affect your rights as a holder of our ADSs.

Our consolidated financial statements contain an explanatory paragraph regarding substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern, which could prevent us from obtaining new financing on reasonable terms or at all.

Our audited consolidated financial statements for the period ended December 31, 2019, contain an explanatory paragraph regarding substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern. Our consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments to the carrying amounts and classifications of assets and liabilities that might result from the outcome of the uncertainty regarding our ability to continue as a going concern. This going concern opinion could materially limit our ability to raise additional funds through the issuance of equity or debt securities or otherwise. Further financial statements may include an explanatory paragraph with respect to our ability to continue as a going concern. Until we can generate significant recurring revenues, we expect to satisfy our future cash needs through debt or equity financing. We cannot be certain that additional funding will be available to us on acceptable terms, if at all. If funds are not available, we may be required to delay, reduce the scope of, or eliminate research or development plans for, or commercialization efforts with respect to our products. This may raise substantial doubts about our ability to continue as a going concern.

Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

We depend entirely on the commercial success of our DragonFly LDM system and ink products, and we may not be able to successfully scale up their commercialization.

We have invested the majority of our efforts and financial resources in the research and development of our products. As a result, our business is entirely dependent on our ability to successfully commercialize our DragonFly LDM system and ink products. In the fourth quarter of 2017 we initiated commercial sales of our DragonFly LDM system. We cannot assure you that our commercialization efforts will lead to meaningful sales of our products.

We may not be able to introduce products acceptable to customers and we may not be able to improve the technology used in our current systems in response to changing technology and end-user needs.

The markets in which we operate are subject to rapid and substantial innovation and technological change, mainly driven by technological advances and end-user requirements and preferences, as well as the emergence of new standards and practices. Our ability to compete in the 3D printing and PCB markets will depend, in large part, on our future success in enhancing our existing products and developing new 3D printing systems that will address the increasingly sophisticated and varied needs of prospective end-users, and respond to technological advances and industry standards and practices on a cost-effective and timely basis or otherwise gain market acceptance.

It is likely that new systems and technologies that we develop will eventually supplant our existing systems or that our competitors will create systems that will replace our systems. As a result, any of our products may be rendered obsolete or uneconomical by our or others' technological advances.

We may not be able to successfully manage our planned growth and expansion.

We expect to continue to make investments in our DragonFly LDM system and our related ink products. We expect that our annual operating expenses will continue to increase as we invest in sales and marketing, research and development, manufacturing and production infrastructure, and develop customer service and support resources for future customers. Our failure to expand operational and financial systems timely or efficiently could result in operating inefficiencies, which could increase our costs and expenses more than we had planned and prevent us from successfully executing our business plan. We may not be able to offset the costs of operation expansion by leveraging the economies of scale from our growth in negotiations with our suppliers and contract manufacturers. Additionally, if we increase our operating expenses in anticipation of the growth of our business and this growth does not meet our expectations, our financial results will be negatively impacted.

If our business grows, we will have to manage additional product design projects, materials procurement processes, and sales efforts and marketing for an increasing number of products, as well as expand the number and scope of our relationships with suppliers, distributors and end customers. If we fail to manage these additional responsibilities and relationships successfully, we may incur significant costs, which may negatively impact our operating results. Additionally, in our efforts to be first to market with new products with innovative functionality and features, we may devote significant research and development resources to product features for which a market does not develop quickly, or at all. If we are not able to predict market trends accurately, we may not benefit from such research and development activities, and our results of operations may suffer.

As our future development and commercialization plans and strategies develop, we expect to need additional managerial, operational, sales, marketing, financial and legal personnel. Our management may need to divert a disproportionate amount of its attention away from our day-to-day activities and devote a substantial amount of time to managing these growth activities. We may not be able to effectively manage the expansion of our operations, which may result in weaknesses in our infrastructure, operational mistakes, loss of business opportunities, failure to deliver and timely deliver our products to customers, loss of employees and reduced productivity among remaining employees. Our expected growth could require significant capital expenditures and may divert financial resources from other projects, such as the development of additional new products. If our management is unable to effectively manage our growth, our expenses may increase more than expected, our ability to generate and/or grow revenue could be reduced, and we may not be able to implement our business strategy.

Our operating results and financial condition may fluctuate.

Even if we are successful in introducing our products to the market, the operating results and financial condition of our company may fluctuate from quarter to quarter and year to year and are likely to continue to vary due to a number of factors, many of which will not be within our control. If our operating results do not meet the guidance that we provide to the market place or the expectations of securities analysts or investors, the market price of our Ordinary Shares will likely decline. Fluctuations in our operating results and financial condition may be due to a number of factors, including those listed below and those identified throughout this "Risk Factors" section:

- the degree of market acceptance of our products and services;
- the mix of products and services that we sell during any period;
- long sales cycles;
- changes in the amount that that we spend to develop, acquire or license new products, consumables, technologies or businesses;
- changes in the amounts that we spend to promote our products and services;

- changes in the cost of satisfying our warranty obligations and servicing our installed base of systems;
- delays between our expenditures to develop and market new or enhanced systems and consumables and the generation of sales from those products;
- development of new competitive products and services by others;
- difficulty in predicting sales patterns and reorder rates that may result from a multi-tier distribution strategy associated with new product categories;
- litigation or threats of litigation, including intellectual property claims by third parties;
- changes in accounting rules and tax laws;
- the geographic distribution of our sales;
- our responses to price competition;
- general economic and industry conditions that affect end-user demand and end-user levels of product design and manufacturing;
- changes in interest rates that affect returns on our cash balances and short-term investments;
- changes in dollar-shekel exchange rates that affect the value of our net assets, future revenues and expenditures from and/or relating to our activities carried out in those currencies; and
- the level of research and development activities by our company.

Due to all of the foregoing factors, and the other risks discussed in this annual report on Form 20-F, you should not rely on quarter-to-quarter comparisons of our operating results as an indicator of our future performance.

The markets in which we participate are competitive. Our failure to compete successfully could cause any future revenues and the demand for our products not to materialize or to decline over time.

We aim to compete for customers with a wide variety of manufacturers that create PCBs and RF antennas. Our principal current competition consists of companies that produce prototype PCBs by traditional reductive manufacturing means, which include etching, pressing and drilling. Many of these companies have extensive track records and relationships within the electronics industry. While we are not aware of any other company that currently offers an in-house 3D printer that is capable of printing multilayer PCBs, there are a large number of companies engaged in additive manufacturing and 3D printing solutions.

Many of our current and potential competitors have longer operating histories and more extensive name recognition than we have and may also have greater financial, marketing, manufacturing, distribution and other resources than we have. Current and future competitors may be able to respond more quickly to new or emerging technologies and changes in end-user demands and to devote greater resources to the development, promotion and sale of their products than we can. Our current and potential competitors may develop and market new technologies that render our existing or future products obsolete, unmarketable or less competitive (whether from a price perspective or otherwise). We cannot assure you that we will be able to maintain a competitive position or to compete successfully against current and future sources of competition.

Defects in products could give rise to product returns or product liability, warranty or other claims that could result in material expenses, diversion of management time and attention, and damage to our reputation.

Even if we are successful in introducing our products to the market, our products may contain undetected defects or errors that, despite testing, are not discovered until after a product has been used. This could result in delayed market acceptance of those products, claims from distributors, end-users or others, increased end-user service and support costs and warranty claims, damage to our reputation and business, or significant costs to correct the defect or error. We may from time to time become subject to warranty or product liability claims that could lead to significant expenses as we need to compensate affected end-users for costs incurred related to product quality issues.

This risk of product liability claims may also be greater due to the use of certain hazardous chemicals used in the manufacture of certain of our products. In addition, we may be subject to claims that our additive manufacturing systems have been, or may be, used to create parts that are not in compliance with legal requirements.

Any claim brought against us, regardless of its merit, could result in material expense, diversion of management time and attention, and damage to our reputation, and could cause us to fail to retain or attract customers. Currently, we maintain minimal product liability insurance. Our product liability insurance is subject to significant deductibles and there is no guarantee that such insurance will be available or adequate to protect against all such claims. Costs or payments made in connection with warranty and product liability claims and product recalls or other claims could materially affect our financial condition and results of operations.

If our relationships with suppliers for our products and services, especially with single source suppliers of components of our products, were to terminate or our manufacturing arrangements were to be disrupted, our business could be interrupted.

We purchase component parts and raw materials that are used in our DragonFly LDM system and ink products from third-party suppliers, some of whom may compete with us. While there are several potential suppliers of most of these component parts and raw materials that we use, we currently choose to use only one or a limited number of suppliers for several of these components and materials. Our reliance on a single or limited number of vendors involves a number of risks, including:

- potential shortages of some key components;
- product performance shortfalls, if traceable to particular product components, since the supplier of the faulty component cannot readily be replaced;
- discontinuation of a product on which we rely;
- potential insolvency of these vendors; and
- reduced control over delivery schedules, manufacturing capabilities, quality and costs.

In addition, we require any new supplier to become "qualified" pursuant to our internal procedures. The qualification process involves evaluations of varying durations, which may cause production delays if we were required to qualify a new supplier unexpectedly. We generally assemble our systems and parts based on our internal forecasts and the availability of raw materials, assemblies, components and finished goods that are supplied to us by third parties, which are subject to various lead times. If certain suppliers were to decide to discontinue production of an assembly, component or raw material that we use, the unanticipated change in the availability of supplies, or unanticipated supply limitations, could cause delays in, or loss of, sales, increased production or related costs and consequently reduced margins, and damage to our reputation. If we were unable to find a suitable supplier for a particular component, material or compound, we could be required to modify our existing products or the end-parts that we offer to accommodate substitute components, material or compounds.

Discontinuation of operations at our manufacturing sites could prevent us from timely filling customer orders and could lead to unforeseen costs for us.

We currently assemble and test the systems that we sell, and produce consumables for our systems, at a single facility. Because of our reliance on all of these production facilities, a disruption at any of those facilities could materially damage our ability to supply systems or consumable materials to the marketplace in a timely manner. Depending on the cause of the disruption, we could also incur significant costs to remedy the disruption and resume product shipments. Such disruptions may be caused by, among other factors, earthquakes, fire, flood and other natural disasters. Accordingly, any such disruption could result in a material adverse effect on our revenue, results of operations and earnings, and could also potentially damage our reputation.

Our planned international operations will expose us to additional market and operational risks, and failure to manage these risks may adversely affect our business and operating results.

We expect to derive a substantial percentage of our sales from international markets. Accordingly, we will face significant operational risks from doing business internationally, including:

- fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates;
- potentially longer sales and payment cycles;
- potentially greater difficulties in collecting accounts receivable;
- potentially adverse tax consequences;
- reduced protection of intellectual property rights in certain countries, particularly in Asia and South America;
- difficulties in staffing and managing foreign operations;
- laws and business practices favoring local competition;
- costs and difficulties of customizing products for foreign countries;
- compliance with a wide variety of complex foreign laws, treaties and regulations;
- an outbreak of a contagious disease, such as coronavirus, which may cause us, third party vendors and manufacturers and/or customers to temporarily suspend our or their respective operations in the affected city or country;
- tariffs, trade barriers and other regulatory or contractual limitations on our ability to sell or develop our products in certain foreign markets; and
- being subject to the laws, regulations and the court systems of many jurisdictions.

Our failure to manage the market and operational risks associated with our international operations effectively could limit the future growth of our business and adversely affect our operating results.

Our business and operations may be adversely affected by the recent coronavirus outbreak or other similar outbreaks.

We derive a certain portion of our revenue from the Asia-Pacific region. As a result of the coronavirus or other similar outbreaks or adverse public health developments, particularly in Asia, our sales and operations, and those of our customers and suppliers, may experience delays or disruptions, such as difficulty obtaining components and temporary delay in sales. Furthermore, a significant outbreak of contagious diseases in the human population could result in a widespread health crisis that could adversely affect the economies and financial markets of many countries, resulting in an economic downturn that could affect our operating results. Any of the foregoing could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Significant disruptions of our information technology systems or breaches of our data security could adversely affect our business.

A significant invasion, interruption, destruction or breakdown of our information technology systems and/or infrastructure by persons with authorized or unauthorized access could negatively impact our business and operations. We could also experience business interruption, information theft and/or reputational damage from cyber-attacks, which may compromise our systems and lead to data leakage either internally or at our third party providers. Our systems have been, and are expected to continue to be, the target of malware and other cyber-attacks. Although we have invested in measures to reduce these risks, we cannot assure you that these measures will be successful in preventing compromise and/or disruption of our information technology systems and related data.

Under applicable employment laws, we may not be able to enforce covenants not to compete and therefore may be unable to prevent our competitors from benefiting from the expertise of some of our former employees.

We generally enter into non-competition agreements with our employees. These agreements prohibit our employees from competing directly with us or working for our competitors or clients for a limited period after they cease working for us. We may be unable to enforce these agreements under the laws of the jurisdictions in which our employees work and it may be difficult for us to restrict our competitors from benefiting from the expertise that our former employees or consultants developed while working for us. For example, Israeli courts have required employers seeking to enforce non-compete undertakings of a former employee to demonstrate that the competitive activities of the former employee will harm one of a limited number of material interests of the employer that have been recognized by the courts, such as the secrecy of a company's confidential commercial information or the protection of its intellectual property. If we cannot demonstrate that such interests will be harmed, we may be unable to prevent our competitors from benefiting from the expertise of our former employees or consultants and our ability to remain competitive may be diminished.

We are subject to environmental laws due to the import and export of our products, which could subject us to compliance costs and/or potential liability in the event of non-compliance.

The export of our products internationally from our production facilities subjects us to environmental laws and regulations concerning the import and export of chemicals and hazardous substances such as the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act and the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemical Substances. These laws and regulations require the testing and registration of some chemicals that we ship along with, or that form a part of, our systems and other products. If we fail to comply with these or similar laws and regulations, we may be required to make significant expenditures to reformulate the chemicals that we use in our products and materials or incur costs to register such chemicals to gain and/or regain compliance. Additionally, we could be subject to significant fines or other civil and criminal penalties should we not achieve such compliance.

Our future success depends in part on our ability to retain our executive officers and to attract, retain and motivate other qualified personnel.

We are highly dependent on Yoav Stern, our President and Chief Executive Officer, Amit Dror, our Customer Success Officer, and Jaim Nulman, our Chief Technology Officer. The loss of their services without a proper replacement may adversely impact the achievement of our objectives. Messrs. Stern, Dror and Nulman may leave our employment at any time subject to contractual notice periods, as applicable. Recruiting and retaining other qualified employees, consultants, and advisors for our business, including scientific and technical personnel, will also be critical to our success. There is currently a shortage of skilled personnel in our industry, which is likely to continue. As a result, competition for skilled personnel is intense and the turnover rate can be high. We may not be able to attract and retain personnel on acceptable terms given the competition in the industry in which we operate. The inability to recruit and retain qualified personnel, or the loss of the services of our executive officers, without proper replacement, may impede the progress of our development and commercialization objectives. There is no assurance that any equity or other incentives that we grant to our employees will be adequate to attract, retain and motivate employees in the future. Moreover, certain of our competitors or other technology businesses may seek to hire our employees.

Risks Related to Our Intellectual Property

If we are unable to obtain and maintain effective patent rights for our products, we may not be able to compete effectively in our markets. If we are unable to protect the confidentiality of our trade secrets or know-how, such proprietary information may be used by others to compete against us.

Since October 2014, we have sought patent protection for certain of our products, systems, designs and applications. Our success depends in large part on our ability to obtain, maintain, monitor and enforce patent and other intellectual property protection in the United States and in other countries with respect to our proprietary technology and new products.

We have sought to protect our proprietary position and sustain our competitive advantage by filing patent applications in the United States and in other countries, where our major production and sales take place. Patent prosecution in the United States and the rest of the world is uncertain, expensive and time consuming, and we may not be able to file and prosecute all necessary or desirable patent applications at a reasonable cost or in a timely manner. It is also possible that we will fail to identify patentable aspects of our research and development output before it is too late to obtain patent protection.

We have a growing portfolio of twenty seven provisional and non-provisional pending patent applications, with a robust pipeline. These are filed with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, or USPTO, the World Intellectual Property Organization, or WIPO, and various patent offices around the world, such as China, Japan, Europe, and South Korea. The patent applications were filed through the Paris Convention Treaty, or PCT, and six for which we have issued U.S. and South Korean patents, with two more applications that were indicated as allowed but have not issued yet. We cannot offer any assurances about which, if any of the pending patent applications will issue, the scope of protection of any such patent or whether any issued patents will be found invalid and/or unenforceable or will be threatened by third parties. Any successful opposition to these patents or any other patents owned by or licensed to us after patent issuance could deprive us of rights necessary for the successful commercialization of any new products that we may develop.

We have two patents and their continuations and foreign counterparts licensed exclusively from the Hebrew University covering some of our underlying core technology. To the extent the licensed patents are found to be invalid or unenforceable, we may be limited in our ability to compete and market our products. The terms of our license with Hebrew University leave full control of any and all enforcement of the licensed patents with Hebrew University. If Hebrew University elects to not enforce any or all of the licensed patents it could significantly undercut the value of any of our products, which would materially adversely affect our future revenue, financial condition and results of operations. Moreover, fluctuating currency rates may create inconsistencies in the royalty payments we have under the license.

Further, there is no assurance that all potentially relevant prior art relating to our patent applications has been found, which can invalidate a patent or prevent a patent from issuing from a pending patent application. Even if patents do successfully issue, and even if such patents cover our products, third parties may challenge their validity, enforceability, or scope, which may result in such patents being narrowed, found unenforceable or invalidated. Furthermore, even if they are unchallenged, our patent applications and any future patents may not adequately protect our intellectual property, provide exclusivity for our new products, or prevent others from designing around our claims. Any of these outcomes could impair our ability to prevent competition from third parties, which may have an adverse impact on our business.

If we cannot obtain and maintain effective patent rights for our products, we may not be able to compete effectively, and our business and results of operations would potentially be harmed.

If we are unable to maintain effective proprietary rights for our products, we may not be able to compete effectively in our markets.

In addition to the protection afforded by any patents currently owned and that may be granted, historically, we have relied on trade secret protection and confidentiality agreements to protect proprietary know-how that is not patentable or that we elect not to patent, processes and helpful devices (jigs) that are not easily known, knowable or easily ascertainable, and for which patent infringement is difficult to monitor and enforce and any other elements of our product development processes, that involve proprietary know-how, as well as information or technology that is not covered by patents. However, trade secrets can be difficult to protect. We seek to protect our proprietary technology and processes, in part, by entering into confidentiality agreements with our employees, consultants, scientific advisors, and contractors. We also seek to preserve the integrity and confidentiality of our data, trade secrets and intellectual property by maintaining physical security of our premises and physical and electronic security of our information technology systems, as well as implementing various operating procedures designed to maintain that integrity. Agreements or security measures may be breached, and we may not have adequate remedies for any breach. In addition, our trade secrets and intellectual property may otherwise become known or be independently discovered by competitors.

We cannot provide any assurances that our trade secrets and other confidential proprietary information will not be disclosed in violation of our confidentiality agreements or that competitors will not otherwise gain access to our trade secrets or independently develop substantially equivalent information and techniques. Also, misappropriation or unauthorized and unavoidable disclosure of our trade secrets and intellectual property could impair our competitive position and may have a material adverse effect on our business. Additionally, if the steps taken to maintain our trade secrets and intellectual property are deemed inadequate, we may have insufficient recourse against third parties for misappropriating any trade secret.

Intellectual property rights of third parties could adversely affect our ability to successfully commercialize our products, and we might be required to litigate or obtain licenses from third parties in order to develop or market our product candidates. Such litigation or licenses could be costly or not available on commercially reasonable terms.

It is inherently difficult to conclusively assess our freedom to operate without infringing on third party rights. Our competitive position may be adversely affected if existing patents or patents resulting from patent applications issued to third parties or other third party intellectual property rights are held to cover our products or elements thereof, or our manufacturing or uses relevant to our development plans. In such cases, we may not be in a position to develop or commercialize products or our product candidates unless we successfully pursue litigation to nullify or invalidate the third party intellectual property right concerned, or enter into a license agreement with the intellectual property right holder, if available on commercially reasonable terms. There may also be pending patent applications that if they result in issued patents, could be alleged to be infringed by our new products. If such an infringement claim should be brought and be successful, we may be required to pay substantial damages, be forced to abandon our new products or seek a license from any patent holders. No assurances can be given that a license will be available on commercially reasonable terms, if at all.

It is also possible that we have failed to identify relevant third party patents or applications. For example, U.S. patent applications filed before September 29, 2018 and certain U.S. patent applications filed after that date that will not be filed outside the United States remain confidential until patents issue. Patent applications in the United States and elsewhere are published approximately 18 months after the earliest filing for which priority is claimed, with such earliest filing date being commonly referred to as the priority date. Therefore, patent applications covering our new products or platform technology could have been filed by others without our knowledge. Additionally, pending patent applications which have been published can, subject to certain limitations, be later amended in a manner that could cover our platform technologies, our new products or the use of our new products. Third party intellectual property right holders may also actively bring infringement claims against us. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to successfully settle or otherwise resolve such infringement claims. If we are unable to successfully settle future claims on terms acceptable to us, we may be required to engage in or continue costly, unpredictable and time-consuming litigation and may be prevented from or experience substantial delays in pursuing the development of and/or marketing our new products. If we fail in any such dispute, in addition to being forced to pay damages, we may be temporarily or permanently prohibited from commercializing our new products that are held to be infringing. We might, if possible, also be forced to redesign our new products so that we no longer infringe the third party intellectual property rights. Any of these events, even if we were ultimately to prevail, could require us to divert substantial financial and management resources that we would otherwise be able to devote to our business.

Third-party claims of intellectual property infringement may prevent or delay our development and commercialization efforts.

Our commercial success depends in part on our avoiding infringement of the patents and proprietary rights of third parties. Numerous U.S. and foreign issued patents and pending patent applications, which are owned by third parties, exist in the fields in which we are developing new products. As our industries expand and more patents are issued, the risk increases that our products may be subject to claims of infringement of the patent rights of third parties.

Third parties may assert that we are employing their proprietary technology without authorization. There may be third-party patents or patent applications with claims to materials, designs or methods of manufacture related to the use or manufacture of our products. There may be currently pending patent applications that may later result in issued patents that our products may infringe. In addition, third parties may obtain patents in the future and claim that use of our technologies infringes upon these patents.

If any third-party patents were held by a court of competent jurisdiction to cover aspects of our formulations, processes for designs, or methods of use, the holders of any such patents may be able to block our ability to develop and commercialize the applicable product candidate unless we obtain a license or until such patent expires or is finally determined to be invalid or unenforceable. In either case, such a license may not be available on commercially reasonable terms or at all.

Parties making claims against us may obtain injunctive or other equitable relief, which could effectively block our ability to further develop and commercialize one or more of our products. Defense of these claims, regardless of their merit, would involve substantial litigation expense and would be a substantial diversion of employee resources from our business. In the event of a successful claim of infringement against us, we may have to pay substantial damages, including treble damages and attorneys' fees for willful infringement, pay royalties, redesign our infringing products or obtain one or more licenses from third parties, which may be impossible or require substantial time and monetary expenditure.

Patent policy and rule changes could increase the uncertainties and costs surrounding the prosecution of our patent applications and the enforcement or defense of any issued patents.

Changes in either the patent laws or interpretation of the patent laws in the United States and other countries may diminish the value of any patents that may issue from our patent applications, or narrow the scope of our patent protection. The laws of foreign countries may not protect our rights to the same extent as the laws of the United States. Publications of discoveries in the scientific literature often lag behind the actual discoveries, and patent applications in the United States and other jurisdictions are typically not published until 18 months after filing, or in some cases not at all. We therefore cannot be certain that we were the first to file the invention claimed in our owned and licensed patent or pending applications, or that we or our licensor were the first to file for patent protection of such inventions. Assuming all other requirements for patentability are met, in the United States prior to 2013, the first to make the claimed invention without undue delay in filing, was entitled to the patent, while outside the United States, the first to file a patent application is entitled to the patent. Since 2013, the United States has moved to a first to file system. Changes in the way patent applications will be prosecuted could increase the uncertainties and costs surrounding the prosecution of our patent applications and the enforcement or defense of any issued patents, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

We may be involved in lawsuits to protect or enforce our intellectual property, which could be expensive, time consuming, and unsuccessful.

Competitors may infringe our intellectual property. If we were to initiate legal proceedings against a third party to enforce a patent covering one of our new products, the defendant could counterclaim that the patent covering our product candidate is invalid and/or unenforceable. In patent litigation in the United States, defendant counterclaims alleging invalidity and/or unenforceability are commonplace. Grounds for a validity challenge could be an alleged failure to meet any of several statutory requirements, including lack of novelty, obviousness or non-enablement. Grounds for an unenforceability assertion could be an allegation that someone connected with prosecution of the patent withheld relevant information from the USPTO, or made a misleading statement, during prosecution. The validity of U.S. patents may also be challenged in post-grant proceedings before the USPTO. The outcome following legal assertions of invalidity and unenforceability is unpredictable.

Derivation proceedings initiated by third parties or brought by us may be necessary to determine the priority of inventions and/or their scope with respect to our patent or patent applications or those of our licensors. An unfavorable outcome could require us to cease using the related technology or to attempt to license rights to it from the prevailing party. Our business could be harmed if the prevailing party does not offer us a license on commercially reasonable terms. Our defense of litigation or interference proceedings may fail and, even if successful, may result in substantial costs and distract our management and other employees. In addition, the uncertainties associated with litigation could have a material adverse effect on our ability to raise the funds necessary to continue our clinical trials, continue our research programs, license necessary technology from third parties, or enter into development partnerships that would help us bring our new products to market.

Furthermore, because of the substantial amount of discovery required in connection with intellectual property litigation, there is a risk that some of our confidential information could be compromised by disclosure during this type of litigation. There could also be public announcements of the results of hearings, motions, or other interim proceedings or developments. If securities analysts or investors perceive these results to be negative, it could have a material adverse effect on the price of our Ordinary Shares.

We have been subject, and may in the future be subject to further claims that our employees, consultants, or independent contractors have wrongfully or unavoidably used or disclosed confidential information of third parties or that our employees have wrongfully used or disclosed alleged trade secrets of their former employers.

In the past, we have been subject to litigation disputes involving the ownership of our intellectual property. In 2015, a claim was filed in the District Court in Tel-Aviv Jaffa alleging that certain of our officers and employees misappropriated commercial secrets and technology while employed at a previous employer. While this claim was settled without material effects to our business, we continue to employ individuals who were previously employed at our competitors or potential competitors. We try to ensure that our employees, consultants, and independent contractors do not use the proprietary information or know-how of others in their work for us, but we may nevertheless be subject to claims that we or our employees, consultants, or independent contractors have inadvertently or otherwise used or disclosed intellectual property, including trade secrets or other proprietary information, of any of our employees' former employers or other third parties. Litigation may result and be necessary to defend against these claims. If we fail in defending any such claims, in addition to paying monetary damages, we may lose valuable intellectual property rights or personnel, which could adversely impact our business. Even if we are successful in defending against such claims, litigation could result in substantial costs and be a distraction to management and other employees.

We may be subject to claims challenging the inventorship of our intellectual property.

We may be subject to claims that former employees, collaborators or other third parties have an interest in, or right to compensation, with respect to our current patent and patent applications, future patents or other intellectual property as an inventor or co-inventor. For example, we may have inventorship disputes arise from conflicting obligations of consultants or others who are involved in developing our products. Litigation may be necessary to defend against these and other claims challenging inventorship or claiming the right to compensation. If we fail in defending any such claims, in addition to paying monetary damages, we may lose valuable intellectual property rights, such as exclusive ownership of, or right to use, valuable intellectual property. Such an outcome could have a material adverse effect on our business. Even if we are successful in defending against such claims, litigation could result in substantial costs and be a distraction to management and other employees.

We may not be able to protect our intellectual property rights throughout the world.

Filing, prosecuting, and defending patents on products, as well as monitoring their infringement in all countries throughout the world would be prohibitively expensive, and our intellectual property rights in some countries can be less extensive than those in the United States. In addition, the laws of some foreign countries do not protect intellectual property rights to the same extent as federal and state laws in the United States.

Competitors may use our technologies in jurisdictions where we have not obtained patent protection to develop their own products and may also export otherwise infringing products to territories where we have patent protection, but enforcement is not as strong as that in the United States. These products may compete with our products. Future patents or other intellectual property rights may not be effective or sufficient to prevent them from competing.

Many companies have encountered significant problems in protecting and defending intellectual property rights in foreign jurisdictions. The legal systems of certain countries, particularly certain developing countries, do not favor the enforcement of patents, trade secrets, and other intellectual property protection, which could make it difficult for us to stop the marketing of competing products in violation of our proprietary rights generally. Proceedings to enforce our patent rights in foreign jurisdictions, whether or not successful, could result in substantial costs and divert our efforts and attention from other aspects of our business, could put our future patents at risk of being invalidated or interpreted narrowly and our patent applications at risk of not issuing and could provoke third parties to assert claims against us. We may not prevail in any lawsuits that we initiate and the damages or other remedies awarded, if any, may not be commercially meaningful. Accordingly, our efforts to monitor and enforce our intellectual property rights around the world may be inadequate to obtain a significant commercial advantage from the intellectual property that we develop or license.

Risks Related to the Ownership of Our ADSs or Ordinary Shares

The Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012, or the JOBS Act, allows us to postpone the date by which we must comply with some of the laws and regulations intended to protect investors and to reduce the amount of information we provide in our reports filed with the SEC, which could undermine investor confidence in our company and adversely affect the market price of our ADSs or Ordinary Shares.

For so long as we remain an "emerging growth company" as defined in the JOBS Act, we intend to take advantage of certain exemptions from various requirements that are applicable to public companies that are not "emerging growth companies" including:

- the provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act requiring that our independent registered public accounting firm provide an attestation report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting;
- Section 107 of the JOBS Act, which provides that an "emerging growth company" can take advantage of the extended transition period provided in Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, for complying with new or revised accounting standards. This means that an "emerging growth company" can delay the adoption of certain accounting standards until those standards would otherwise apply to private companies. We have elected to delay such adoption of new or revised accounting standards. As a result of this adoption, our financial statements may not be comparable to companies that comply with the public company effective date; and
- any rules that may be adopted by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board requiring mandatory audit firm rotation or a supplement to the auditor's report on the financial statements.

We intend to take advantage of these exemptions until we are no longer an "emerging growth company." We will remain an emerging growth company until the earlier of (1) the last day of the fiscal year (a) following the fifth anniversary of the date of our first sale of common equity securities pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, which will be December 31, 2021, (b) in which we have total annual gross revenue of at least \$1.07 billion, or (c) in which we are deemed to be a large accelerated filer, which means the market value of our Ordinary Shares that is held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of the prior June 30, and (2) the date on which we have issued more than \$1.0 billion in non-convertible debt during the prior three-year period.

We cannot predict if investors will find our ADSs or Ordinary Shares less attractive because we may rely on these exemptions. If some investors find our ADSs or Ordinary Shares less attractive as a result, there may be a less active trading market for our ADSs or Ordinary Shares, and our market prices may be more volatile and may decline.

As a "foreign private issuer" we follow certain home country corporate governance practices instead of otherwise applicable SEC and Nasdaq requirements, which may result in less protection than is accorded to investors under rules applicable to domestic U.S. issuers.

Our status as a foreign private issuer also exempts us from compliance with certain SEC laws and regulations and certain regulations of the Nasdaq Stock Market, including the proxy rules, the short-swing profits recapture rules, and certain governance requirements such as independent director oversight of the nomination of directors and executive compensation. In addition, we will not be required under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, to file current reports and financial statements with the SEC as frequently or as promptly as U.S. domestic companies whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act and we will generally be exempt from filing quarterly reports with the SEC. Also, although the Israeli Companies Law, or the Companies Law, requires us to disclose the annual compensation of our five most highly compensated senior officers on an individual basis, this disclosure is not as extensive as that required of a U.S. domestic issuer. For example, the disclosure required under Israeli law would be limited to compensation paid in the immediately preceding year without any requirement to disclose option exercises and vested stock options, pension benefits or potential payments upon termination or a change of control. Furthermore, as a foreign private issuer, we are also not subject to the requirements of Regulation FD (Fair Disclosure) promulgated under the Exchange Act.

These exemptions and leniencies will reduce the frequency and scope of information and protections to which you are entitled as an investor.

We may be a "passive foreign investment company", or PFIC, for U.S. federal income tax purposes in the current taxable year or may become one in any subsequent taxable year. There generally would be negative tax consequences for U.S. taxpayers that are holders of our ADSs or Ordinary Shares if we are or were to become a PFIC.

Based on the projected composition of our income and valuation of our assets, we do not expect to be a PFIC for 2019, and we do not expect to become a PFIC in the future, although there can be no assurance in this regard. The determination of whether we are a PFIC is made on an annual basis and will depend on the composition of our income and assets from time to time. We will be treated as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes in any taxable year in which either (1) at least 75% of our gross income is "passive income" or (2) on average at least 50% of our assets by value produce passive income or are held for the production of passive income. Passive income for this purpose generally includes, among other things, certain dividends, interest, royalties, rents and gains from commodities and securities transactions and from the sale or exchange of property that gives rise to passive income. Passive income also includes amounts derived by reason of the temporary investment of funds, including those raised in a public offering. In determining whether a non-U.S. corporation is a PFIC, a proportionate share of the income and assets of each corporation in which it owns, directly or indirectly, at least a 25% interest (by value) is taken into account. The tests for determining PFIC status are applied annually, and it is difficult to make accurate projections of future income and assets which are relevant to this determination. In addition, our PFIC status may depend in part on the market value of our ADSs or Ordinary Shares. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that we currently are not or will not become a PFIC in the future. If we are a PFIC in any taxable year during which a U.S. taxpayer holds our ADSs or Ordinary Shares, such U.S. taxpayer would be subject to certain adverse U.S. federal income tax rules. In particular, if the U.S. taxpayer did not make an election to treat us as a "qualified electing fund," or QEF, or make a "mark-to-market" election, then "excess distributions" to the U.S. taxpayer, and any gain realized on the sale or other disposition of our ADSs or Ordinary Shares by the U.S. taxpayer: (1) would be allocated ratably over the U.S. taxpayer's holding period for the ADSs or Ordinary Shares; (2) the amount allocated to the current taxable year and any period prior to the first day of the first taxable year in which we were a PFIC would be taxed as ordinary income; and (3) the amount allocated to each of the other taxable years would be subject to tax at the highest rate of tax in effect for the applicable class of taxpayer for that year, and an interest charge for the deemed deferral benefit would be imposed with respect to the resulting tax attributable to each such other taxable year. In addition, if the U.S. Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS, determines that we are a PFIC for a year with respect to which we have determined that we were not a PFIC, it may be too late for a U.S. taxpayer to make a timely OEF or mark-to-market election. U.S. taxpayers that have held our ADSs or Ordinary Shares during a period when we were a PFIC will be subject to the foregoing rules, even if we cease to be a PFIC in subsequent years, subject to exceptions for U.S. taxpayer who made a timely QEF or mark-to-market election. A U.S. taxpayer can make a QEF election by completing the relevant portions of and filing IRS Form 8621 in accordance with the instructions thereto. We do not intend to notify U.S. taxpayers that hold our ADSs or Ordinary Shares if we believe we will be treated as a PFIC for any taxable year in order to enable U.S. taxpayers to consider whether to make a QEF election. In addition, we do not intend to furnish such U.S. taxpayers annually with information needed in order to complete IRS Form 8621 and to make and maintain a valid QEF election for any year in which we or any of our subsidiaries are a PFIC. U.S. taxpayers that hold our ADSs or Ordinary Shares are strongly urged to consult their tax advisors about the PFIC rules, including tax return filing requirements and the eligibility, manner, and consequences to them of making a QEF or mark-to-market election with respect to our ADSs or Ordinary Shares in the event that we are a PFIC. See "Item 10.E. Taxation — U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations — Passive Foreign Investment Companies" for additional information.

We may be subject to securities litigation, which is expensive and could divert management attention.

In the past, companies that have experienced volatility in the market price of their stock have been subject to securities class action litigation. We may be the target of this type of litigation in the future. Litigation of this type could result in substantial costs and diversion of management's attention and resources, which could seriously hurt our business. Any adverse determination in litigation could also subject us to significant liabilities.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish or cease publishing research or reports about us, our business or our market, or if they adversely change their recommendations or publish negative reports regarding our business or our ADSs or Ordinary Shares, and the price and trading volume of our ADSs or Ordinary Shares could decline.

The trading market for our ADSs or Ordinary Shares will be influenced by the research and reports that industry or securities analysts may publish about us, our business, our market or our competitors. We do not have any control over these analysts and we cannot provide any assurance that analysts will cover us or provide favorable coverage. If any of the analysts who may cover us adversely change their recommendation regarding our ADSs or Ordinary Shares, or provide more favorable relative recommendations about our competitors, the price of our ADSs or Ordinary Shares would likely decline. If any analyst who may cover us were to cease coverage of our company or fail to regularly publish reports on us, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which in turn could cause the price or trading volume of our ADSs or Ordinary Shares to decline.

ADSs holders may not be entitled to a jury trial with respect to claims arising under the deposit agreement, which could result in less favorable results to the plaintiff(s) in any such action.

The deposit agreement governing the ADSs representing our Ordinary Shares provides that holders and beneficial owners of ADSs irrevocably waive the right to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to the deposit agreement or the ADSs, including claims under federal securities laws, against us or the depositary to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. If this jury trial waiver provision is prohibited by applicable law, an action could nevertheless proceed under the terms of the deposit agreement with a jury trial. To our knowledge, the enforceability of a jury trial waiver under the federal securities laws has not been finally adjudicated by a federal court. However, we believe that a jury trial waiver provision is generally enforceable under the laws of the State of New York, which govern the deposit agreement, by a court of the State of New York or a federal court, which have non-exclusive jurisdiction over matters arising under the deposit agreement, applying such law. In determining whether to enforce a jury trial waiver provision, New York courts and federal courts will consider whether the visibility of the jury trial waiver provision within the agreement is sufficiently prominent such that a party has knowingly waived any right to trial by jury. We believe that this is the case with respect to the deposit agreement and the ADSs. In addition, New York courts will not enforce a jury trial waiver provision in order to bar a viable setoff or counterclaim sounding in fraud or one which is based upon a creditor's negligence in failing to liquidate collateral upon a guarantor's demand, or in the case of an intentional tort claim (as opposed to a contract dispute), none of which we believe are applicable in the case of the deposit agreement or the ADSs. No condition, stipulation or provision of the deposit agreement or ADSs serves as a waiver by any holder or beneficial owner of ADSs or by us or the depositary of compliance with any provision of the federal securities laws. If you or any other holder or beneficial owner of ADSs brings a claim against us or the depositary in connection with matters arising under the deposit agreement or the ADSs, you or such other holder or beneficial owner may not be entitled to a jury trial with respect to such claims, which may have the effect of limiting and discouraging lawsuits against us and / or the depositary. If a lawsuit is brought against us and / or the depositary under the deposit agreement, it may be heard only by a judge or justice of the applicable trial court, which would be conducted according to different civil procedures and may result in different results than a trial by jury would have had, including results that could be less favorable to the plaintiff(s) in any such action, depending on, among other things, the nature of the claims, the judge or justice hearing such claims, and the venue of the hearing.

Risks Related to Israeli Law and Our Operations in Israel

Our operations are subject to currency and interest rate fluctuations.

We incur expenses in U.S. dollars and NIS, but our functional currency is the U.S. dollar and our financial statements are denominated in U.S. dollars. The U.S. dollar is the currency that represents the principal economic environment in which we operate. As a result, we are affected by foreign currency exchange fluctuations through both translation risk and transaction risk. As a result, we are exposed to the risk that the U.S. dollar may appreciate relative to the NIS, or, if the U.S. dollar instead devalues relative to the NIS, that the inflation rate in Israel may exceed such rate of devaluation of the NIS, or that the timing of such devaluation may lag behind inflation in Israel. In any such event, the NIS cost of our operations in Israel would increase and our dollar-denominated results of operations would be adversely affected.

Provisions of Israeli law and our amended and restated articles of association may delay, prevent or otherwise impede a merger with, or an acquisition of, our company, which could prevent a change of control, even when the terms of such a transaction are favorable to us and our shareholders.

Israeli corporate law regulates mergers, requires tender offers for acquisitions of shares above specified thresholds, requires special approvals for transactions involving directors, officers or significant shareholders and regulates other matters that may be relevant to such types of transactions. For example, a merger may not be consummated unless at least 50 days have passed from the date on which a merger proposal is filed by each merging company with the Israel Registrar of Companies and at least 30 days have passed from the date on which the shareholders of both merging companies have approved the merger. In addition, a majority of each class of securities of the target company must approve a merger. Moreover, a tender offer for all of a company's issued and outstanding shares can only be completed if the acquirer receives positive responses from the holders of at least 95% of the issued share capital. Completion of the tender offer also requires approval of a majority of the offerees that do not have a personal interest in the tender offer, unless, following consummation of the tender offer, the acquirer would hold at least 98% of the company's outstanding shares. Furthermore, the shareholders, including those who indicated their acceptance of the tender offer, may, at any time within six months following the completion of the tender offer, claim that the consideration for the acquisition of the shares does not reflect their fair market value, and petition an Israeli court to alter the consideration for the acquisition accordingly, unless the acquirer stipulated in its tender offer that a shareholder that accepts the offer may not seek such appraisal rights, and the acquirer or the company published all required information with respect to the tender offer prior to the tender offer's response date.

Israeli tax considerations also may make potential transactions unappealing to us or to our shareholders whose country of residence does not have a tax treaty with Israel exempting such shareholders from Israeli tax. See "Item 10.E. Taxation — Israeli Tax Considerations and Government Programs" for additional information.

Our amended and restated articles of association also contain provisions that could delay or prevent changes in control or changes in our management without the consent of our board of directors. These provisions include the following:

- no cumulative voting in the election of directors, which limits the ability of minority shareholders to elect director candidates; and
- the exclusive right of our board of directors to elect a director to fill a vacancy created by the expansion of the board of directors or the resignation, death or removal of a director, which prevents shareholders from being able to fill vacancies on our board of directors.

It may be difficult to enforce a judgment of a United States court against us and our officers and directors and the Israeli experts named in this prospectus in Israel or the United States, to assert United States securities laws claims in Israel or to serve process on our officers and directors and these experts.

We were incorporated in Israel. Most of our executive officers and directors reside outside of the United States, and all of our assets and most of the assets of these persons are located outside of the United States. Therefore, a judgment obtained against us, or any of these persons, including a judgment based on the civil liability provisions of the U.S. federal securities laws, may not be collectible in the United States and may not necessarily be enforced by an Israeli court. It also may be difficult to affect service of process on these persons in the United States or to assert U.S. securities law claims in original actions instituted in Israel. Additionally, it may be difficult for an investor, or any other person or entity, to initiate an action with respect to United States securities laws in Israel. Israeli courts may refuse to hear a claim based on an alleged violation of United States securities laws reasoning that Israel is not the most appropriate forum in which to bring such a claim. In addition, even if an Israeli court agrees to hear a claim, it may determine that Israeli law and not United States law is applicable to the claim. If United States law is found to be applicable, the content of applicable United States law must be proven as a fact by expert witnesses, which can be a time consuming and costly process. Certain matters of procedure will also be governed by Israeli law. There is little binding case law in Israel that addresses the matters described above. As a result of the difficulty associated with enforcing a judgment against us in Israel, you may not be able to collect any damages awarded by either a United States or foreign court.

Our headquarters and other significant operations are located in Israel, and, therefore, our results may be adversely affected by political, economic and military instability in Israel.

Our executive offices are located in Israel. In addition, most of our officers and directors are residents of Israel. Accordingly, political, economic and military conditions in Israel may directly affect our business. Since the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948, a number of armed conflicts have taken place between Israel and its neighboring Arab countries, the Hamas (an Islamist militia and political group that has historically controlled the Gaza strip) and the Hezbollah (an Islamist militia and political group based in Lebanon). Any hostilities involving Israel or the interruption or curtailment of trade between Israel and its trading partners could adversely affect our operations and results of operations. Ongoing and revived hostilities or other Israeli political or economic factors, such as, an interruption of operations at the Tel Aviv airport, could prevent or delay shipments of our components or products. If continued or resumed, these hostilities may negatively affect business conditions in Israel in general and our business in particular. In the event that hostilities disrupt the ongoing operation of our facilities or the airports and seaports on which we depend to import and export our supplies and product candidates, our operations may be materially adversely affected.

In addition, instability in the region may lead to deterioration in the political and trade relationships that exist between the State of Israel and certain other countries. Any armed conflicts, terrorist activities or political instability in the region could adversely affect business conditions, could harm our results of operations and could make it more difficult for us to raise capital. Parties with whom we do business may sometimes decline to travel to Israel during periods of heightened unrest or tension, forcing us to make alternative arrangements when necessary in order to meet our business partners face to face. Several countries, principally in the Middle East, still restrict doing business with Israel and Israeli companies if hostilities in Israel or political instability in the region continues or increases. Similarly, Israeli companies are limited in conducting business with entities from several countries. For instance, in 2008, the Israeli legislature passed a law forbidding any investments in entities that transact business with Iran. In addition, the political and security situation in Israel may result in parties with whom we have agreements involving performance in Israel claiming that they are not obligated to perform their commitments under those agreements pursuant to force majeure provisions in such agreements.

Our commercial insurance does not cover losses that may occur as a result of an event associated with the security situation in the Middle East. Although the Israeli government has in the past covered the reinstatement value of certain damages that were caused by terrorist attacks or acts of war, we cannot assure you that this government coverage will be maintained or, if maintained, will be sufficient to compensate us fully for damages incurred. Any losses or damages incurred by us could have a material adverse effect on our business. Any armed conflicts or political instability in the region would likely negatively affect business conditions generally and could harm our results of operations.

Further, in the past, the State of Israel and Israeli companies have been subjected to economic boycotts. Several countries still restrict business with the State of Israel and with Israeli companies. These restrictive laws and policies may have an adverse impact on our operating results, financial conditions or the expansion of our business.

Your rights and responsibilities as a shareholder will be governed by Israeli law, which differs in some material respects from the rights and responsibilities of shareholders of U.S. companies.

The rights and responsibilities of the holders of our ADSs or Ordinary Shares are governed by our amended and restated articles of association and by Israeli law. These rights and responsibilities differ in some material respects from the rights and responsibilities of shareholders in typical U.S.-based corporations. In particular, a shareholder of an Israeli company has certain duties to act in good faith and fairness toward the company and other shareholders and to refrain from abusing its power in the company. See "Item 6.C. Board Practices — Duties of Shareholders" for additional information. There is limited case law available to assist us in understanding the nature of this duty or the implications of these provisions. These provisions may be interpreted to impose additional obligations on holders of our ADSs or Ordinary Shares that are not typically imposed on shareholders of U.S. corporations.

We received Israeli government grants for certain of our research and development activities. The terms of those grants may require us to pay royalties and to satisfy specified conditions in order to manufacture products and transfer technologies outside of Israel. We may be required to pay penalties in addition to repayment of the grants.

Our research and development efforts have been financed in part through royalty-bearing grants in an aggregate amount of approximately \$1,810,000 that we received from Israel's Innovation Authority, or the IIA, as of December 31, 2019. With respect to the royalty-bearing grants we are committed to pay royalties at a rate of 3% to 5% on sales proceeds from our products that were developed under IIA programs up to the total amount of grants received, linked to the U.S. dollar and bearing interest at an annual rate of London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, applicable to U.S. dollar deposits. The United Kingdom's Financial Conduct Authority, which regulates the LIBOR, announced in July 2017 that it will no longer persuade or require banks to submit rates for LIBOR after 2021. Accordingly, there is considerable uncertainty regarding the publication of LIBOR beyond 2021. While it is not currently possible to determine precisely whether, or to what extent, the withdrawal and replacement of LIBOR would affect us, the implementation of alternative benchmark rates to LIBOR may increase our financial liabilities to the IIA. Management continues to monitor the status and discussions regarding LIBOR. We are not yet able to reasonably estimate the expected impact.

Regardless of any royalty payment, we are further required to comply with the requirements of the Israeli Encouragement of Industrial Research and Development Law, 5744-1984, as amended, and related regulations, or the Research Law, with respect to those past grants. When a company develops know-how, technology or products using IIA grants, the terms of these grants and the Research Law restrict the transfer of such know-how, and the transfer of manufacturing or manufacturing rights of such products, technologies or know-how outside of Israel, without the prior approval of the IIA. Therefore, the discretionary approval of an IIA committee would be required for any transfer to third parties inside or outside of Israel of know-how or manufacturing or manufacturing rights related to those aspects of such technologies. We may not receive those approvals. Furthermore, the IIA may impose certain conditions on any arrangement under which it permits us to transfer technology or development out of Israel.

The transfer of IIA-supported technology or know-how outside of Israel may involve the payment of significant amounts, depending upon the value of the transferred technology or know-how, our research and development expenses, the amount of IIA support, the time of completion of the IIA-supported research project and other factors. These restrictions and requirements for payment may impair our ability to sell or otherwise transfer our technology assets outside of Israel or to outsource or transfer development or manufacturing activities with respect to any product or technology outside of Israel. Furthermore, the consideration available to our shareholders in a transaction involving the transfer outside of Israel of technology or know-how developed with IIA funding (such as a merger or similar transaction) may be reduced by any amounts that we are required to pay to the IIA.

Our operations may be disrupted as a result of the obligation of management or key personnel to perform military service.

Our employees and consultants in Israel, including members of our senior management, may be obligated to perform one month, and in some cases longer periods, of military reserve duty until they reach the age of 40 (or older, for citizens who hold certain positions in the Israeli armed forces reserves) and, in the event of a military conflict, may be called to active duty. In response to increases in terrorist activity, there have been periods of significant call-ups of military reservists. It is possible that there will be similar large-scale military reserve duty call-ups in the future. Our operations could be disrupted by the absence of a significant number of our officers, directors, employees and consultants. Such disruption could materially adversely affect our business and operations.

ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY

A. History and Development of the Company

Our legal and commercial name is Nano Dimension Ltd. We were incorporated in the State of Israel in December 1960, and are subject to the Companies Law. We were incorporated under the name Polgat Woolen Industries Kiryat Gat Ltd. On December 30, 1981, our name was changed to Polgat Industries Ltd. On January 1, 1995, our name was changed to Polgat Ltd., and on October 28, 2007, our name was changed to ZBI Ltd. In 1977, we became a public company in Israel and our shares were listed for trade on the TASE, and on October 29, 2014, we changed our name to Nano Dimension Ltd. Our Ordinary Shares are currently traded on the TASE under the symbol NNDM. On February 12, 2020, our board of directors resolved to delist our Ordinary Shares from trade on the TASE. The delisting of our Ordinary Shares from trading on the TASE is expected to be on May 20, 2020. ADSs representing our Ordinary Shares currently trade in the United States on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "NNDM."

From March 7, 2014, until August 25, 2014, we were a "shell corporation" and did not have any business activity, excluding administrative management. On August 25, 2014, we closed the Merger with the Subsidiary, whereby we acquired 100% of the share capital of the Subsidiary. The Subsidiary was incorporated in the State of Israel in July 2012. The Merger resulted in a change of control whereby the management of the Company was replaced by the management of the Subsidiary.

Our registered office and principal place of business is located at 2 Ilan Ramon St., Ness Ziona 7403635, Israel. Our telephone number in Israel is +972 - 73-7509142.

Our website address is www.nano-di.com. The information contained on our website or available through our website is not incorporated by reference into and should not be considered a part of this annual report on Form 20-F, and the reference to our website in this annual report on Form 20-F is an inactive textual reference only. The SEC also maintains an Internet website that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. Our filings with the SEC will also be available to the public through the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. Zysman, Aharoni, Gayer and Sullivan & Worcester LLP is our agent in the United States, and its address is 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019.

We are an emerging growth company, as defined in Section 2(a) of the Securities Act, as implemented under the JOBS Act. As such, we are eligible to, and intend to, take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies including but not limited to not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of the SEC rules under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. We could remain an emerging growth company until the earlier of (1) the last day of the fiscal year (a) following the fifth anniversary of the date of our first sale of common equity securities pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, (b) in which we have total annual gross revenue of at least \$1.07 billion, or (c) in which we are deemed to be a large accelerated filer, which means the market value of our Ordinary Shares that is held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of the prior June 30th, and (2) the date on which we have issued more than \$1.0 billion in non-convertible debt during the prior three-year period.

We are a foreign private issuer as defined by the rules under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act. Our status as a foreign private issuer also exempts us from compliance with certain laws and regulations of the SEC and certain regulations of the Nasdaq Stock Market, including the proxy rules, the short-swing profits recapture rules, and certain governance requirements such as independent director oversight of the nomination of directors and executive compensation. In addition, we will not be required to file annual, quarterly and current reports and financial statements with the SEC as frequently or as promptly as U.S. domestic companies registered under the Exchange Act.

Our cash used in investing activities for 2019, 2018 and 2017 amounted to \$641,000, \$1,232,000 and \$3,691,000, respectively (excluding leases transactions). These cash was used primarily for purchases of fixed assets and investment in restricted bank deposits. Our purchases of fixed assets primarily include leasehold improvements, computers, and equipment used for the development of our products, and we financed these expenditures primarily from cash on hand.

B. Business Overview

We are a leading additive electronics provider. We believe our flagship proprietary DragonFly LDM system is the first and only precision system that produces professional multilayer PCBs, RF antennas, sensors, conductive geometries, and molded connected devices for rapid prototyping through custom additive manufacturing. We have been actively developing our additive manufacturing technology since 2014, and since that time we have listed our securities on the TASE and Nasdaq, and through September 2019, have spent approximately \$70 million to build our additive electronics company. With our unique additive manufacturing technology for additively manufactured electronics, we are targeting the growing market for smart electronic devices that rely on printed circuit boards, connected devices, RF components and antennas, sensors, and smart products, including IoT.

Additive manufacturing industry analysts predict that 3D printed electronics is likely to be the next high-growth application for product innovation, with its market size forecasted to reach \$2.4 billion by 2025 based on a market study.

Traditionally, electronic circuitry is developed through a back-and-forth process that involves design, trial and error and third-party manufacturer outsourcing. We believe that the traditional process for developing complex and advanced electronics is outdated. Until now, additive manufacturing technology has been unable to offer a solution for the electronics market, mainly because of the difficulty of printing multiple layers of electrically conductive and dielectric materials at a high resolution that is suitable for professional electronics. We are the first to develop an integrated solution for additive manufacturing of electronics. We are disrupting, leading, and defining how electronics are made.

Our DragonFly LDM precision system for additive manufacturing of printed electronics uses our proprietary liquid nano-conductive and dielectric inks that are designed specifically to print multilayer circuitry and 3D electronics. We believe that our DragonFly LDM precision system will obviate the reliance on third-party manufacturers during the development, short run manufacturing and prototyping of smart connected products, such as sensors, conductive geometries, antennas and RF components, professional multilayer PCBs and molded connected devices for rapid prototyping and custom additive manufacturing.

In 2019 and 2018, we increased our sales and commercialization efforts and sold 57 systems worldwide during those years. As a part of scaling our operations, we have three Customer Experience Centers, or CECs, spanning across the United States, Hong Kong and Israel. The CECs are designed to accelerate the adoption of additive manufacturing for electronics development and serve as customer and reseller training facilities and sales support centers.

In order to leverage and expedite our go to market strategy, we partnered with 20 value added resellers, or VARs, around the world. We have multiple VAR relationships in the United States, the United Kingdom, Ireland, Canada, Germany, France, Italy, Belgium, Australia, Turkey, China, Taiwan, Korea and Czech Republic.

Industry Overview

Additive manufacturing of 3D Printed electronics as part of Industry 4.0

Additive manufacturing or 3D printing in general is a process of making a three-dimensional solid object from a digital model. 3D printing is achieved using an additive process, where successive layers of material are laid down in different shapes. 3D printing is also considered distinct from traditional machining techniques, which mostly rely on the removal of material by methods such as cutting or drilling (subtractive processes).

We perceive that additive manufacturing is at a defining inflection point by worldwide commitment to industry 4.0 transformation by companies large and small. To underscore the potential of additive manufacturing, during the past 24 months several Fortune 500 and other tier one companies operating across a number of distinct industries have made substantial investments to decisively enter the additive manufacturing market. Examples include leading companies in aerospace and defense, dental/cosmetics and apparel and footwear. With the production world increasingly depending on additive manufacturing, we see exciting new printing technologies in metal and in liquid-polymers.

The industry 4.0 manufacturing revolution includes the electrification of products across multiple industries and refers to the connectivity, the sensors and electronic circuitry which are crucial in every product, from satellites to sneakers, smart cars and IoT devices. This electrification is the horizon of Nano Dimension and that is where we elevate industry 4.0 – by making additive manufacturing complete with the 3D printing of smart products made digitally. We believe that fully 3D printed smart connected products are the next phase of industry 4.0.



A conventional PCB is a board containing a pattern of conducting material, such as copper, which becomes an electrical circuit when electrical components are attached to it. It is the basic platform used to interconnect electronic components and can be found in most electronic products, including computers and computer peripherals, communications equipment, cellular phones, high-end consumer electronics, automotive and aeronautical components and medical and industrial equipment. Conventional PCBs are more product-specific than other electronic components because generally they are unique for a specific electronic device or appliance. Conventional PCBs can be classified as single-sided, double-sided and multilayer boards.

A multilayer electronic circuit contains two or more different conductive layers, while an older single-layer circuit contains only one layer of conductors. In the past, in inexpensive circuits, there were single or dual layer circuits. Advanced circuits, which are required for modern products (such as mobile phones, computer cards and more), contain advanced multilayer circuits with a much larger number of layers. Modern electronics have become more complex and often contain thousands of connections between various components of the same electronic circuit. In order to enable this complexity in a limited area and to prevent electronic short circuits, the connections are divided into a number of layers that are connected within the same multilayer electronic circuit. Our DragonFly LDM system is designed to efficiently print prototype PCBs, circuits and antennas that conform to the requirements of modern complex electronics.

One of the main issues with the traditional process of PCB prototype development is the outsourced manufacturing delay. Modern and advanced PCBs are complex and are often comprised of more than ten layers. As a general rule, the time for manufacturing depends on the complexity and number of layers that a PCB contains. Consequently the time it takes to receive an advanced PCB prototype from a third party manufacturer may reach several weeks. While the life cycle of modern products is shortening, the need for rapid prototyping increases. Our DragonFly LDM system offers a solution to the pain of a slow time-to-market turnaround of advanced PCB prototypes, and enables developers of PCBs the freedom to innovate and painlessly employ an efficient trial-and-error process on a day to day basis.

Another issue with the traditional process of PCB prototyping is confidentiality. The usage of outsource services in order to produce a PCB prototype forces the developer to share the PCB design files of a future product months before the product is expected to reach the market. Our DragonFly LDM system is intended to be an in-house solution to this issue.

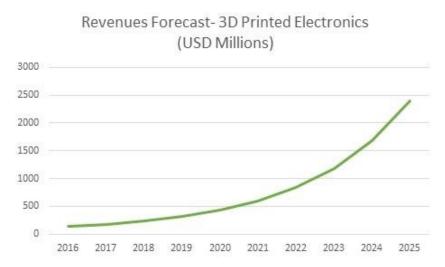
Market Opportunity

The future of the 3D printed electronics market looks promising with opportunities in IoT connected products, communication, computer/peripheral, and defense, automotive industries and in aerospace. We estimate market potential by looking at several market references including the 3D printed electronics market, the total PCB market, and PCB software design market.

Technavio's market research analysts predict that the total PCB market will grow at a compound annual growth rate, or CAGR, of more than 6% by 2021. Other analysts estimate that the PCB market will reach an estimated \$72.6 billion by 2022.

Within the total PCB market is the more specific market of PCB design software. We believe that many users of design software would benefit from the use of an in-house additive manufacturing system. Future Market Insights forecasts the global PCB design software market to increase at 12.9% CAGR during 2016-2026, and reach \$4.75 billion in revenues by the end of 2026.

Additive manufacturing industry analysts predict that 3D printed electronics is likely to be the next high-growth application for product innovation, with its market size forecasted to reach approximately \$2.4 billion by 2025. Many industry leaders expect the 3D printed electronics industry to expand quickly as manufacturing companies and consumer industries discover new methods and applications for 3D printed electronic technology. The chart below gives an indication of the size of the 3D printed electronics market, and illustrates that it is both large and growing.



Source: DataM Intelligence, 2018

Strategy

By creating our own installed-base of printers that require our own dedicated inks – we are establishing a "Razor and Blades" business model in which our customers buy the printer first and then continue to purchase the dedicated inks and maintenance over time.

We market and sell our products and services worldwide, primarily to companies that develop products with electronic components, including companies in the defense industry, including the U.S. Armed Forces, the automotive sector, consumer electronics, semiconductor, aerospace, and medical industries and to research institutes. Our primary market is the U.S., though we have also experienced growth in Asia Pacific and Europe and expect that trend to continue.

Our goal is to expedite our growth and to further advance our breakthrough technologies and commercialization efforts. To achieve these objectives, we plan to:

- *Increase sales*. We are advancing our commercialization efforts and infrastructure, and allocating more resources to activities executed by our U.S. and Hong Kong headquarters, including increasing sales manpower.
- Increase amount of applications and advanced electronics applicable use cases. In collaboration with our customers, create applications that can expedite the usage of our products for production grade products and consequently increase our sales. Our main focus is in collaboration with customers in the fields of automotive, aerospace, medical devices and defense.

- Form alliances with industry leaders. We plan to collaborate with companies in the fields of design and manufacturing in order to expedite the adoption of our technology by the market.
- Capitalize on our nano-conductive and dielectric inks, and software technology products. We plan to exploit our inks as supplemental products to our DragonFly LDM system. We also plan to increase the software options and enable levels of licensing that we could monetize.

Our strategic growth plan includes the following:

- Current state: Monetize commercially available products and services for additive electronics design.
- Horizon 1: Deliver higher speed production-grade additive electronics systems and more materials and services.
- Horizon 2: Deliver hybridized capabilities that combine mechanical functionality within electrified geometries.

Products

Our products currently consist of three main product lines – our DragonFly LDM precision system, proprietary ink products and software.

DragonFly LDM Precision System for additive manufacturing of printed electronics



Our DragonFly LDM can print sensors, conductive geometries, RF devices, antennas, professional multilayer PCBs, and molded connected devices for rapid prototyping and custom additive manufacturing.

Our DragonFly LDM precision system is the first and only system that we are aware of that is customized specifically to print multilayer PCBs for advanced electronics. The Dragonfly LDM is designed to allow users the ability to print ready-to-use electronics and connected devices in-house, within hours. Possible applications of our products include aerospace, smart cars, IoT-connected products, RF components and encapsulated sensors for military and civil applications.

Our DragonFly LDM system is designed to print electronic conductors and dielectric (non-conductive) layers based on a user's specific design plan. Our DragonFly LDM system uses at least two types of ink (i.e. conductive and dielectric) in order to lay down successive layers that literally build ready-to-use electronics. The printer receives digital files as input and converts them into print jobs in order to build the multilayer PCB, sensors, antenna or circuit. No cutting or drilling is required in the process of additive manufacturing of a multilayer PCB with our DragonFly LDM precision system.

Our DragonFly LDM system includes our dedicated and proprietary print-job editing software named 'Switch' and a printing control software named DragonFly, which enable smooth and seamless usage for our customers. Our software is not intended to be a replacement for PCB or computer aided design (CAD) design software, but rather conveniently allow our customers to continue to design their smart parts with their preferred PCB/CAD design software. After the user has concluded the design, the files are simply sent to the DragonFly LDM in Gerber (.gbr) or stereolithographic (.stl) format with a user-friendly interface, similar to the usage of commonplace inkjet and laser printers. Our proprietary software employs traditional methods of 3D printing by virtually converting end products to be printed (such as PCBs) into a large number of thin slices, which are then printed one on top of the other.

Additionally, and depending on the sales channel employed, we will offer different levels of product warranty and after-sales services. We anticipate that channel partners, such as established distributors will typically be key to providing support and warranty services to the wider market. In instances where deeper and more strategic relationships are at stake, we intend to provide dedicated account management, both in terms of support and servicing, which may be fee or subscription-based. We plan to support and train a select number of experienced channel partners with the capabilities to ensure that end customers are satisfied with our products and any after-sales services and support that we may offer in the future.

Our DragonFly LDM system has multiple advantages, including:

• <u>In-house prototypes and low volume production</u>. Our DragonFly LDM system offers its users an efficient, quick, available, accessible and immediate solution for prototype production of smart products such as encapsulated sensors, antennas, multilayer PCBs and free-form geometry 3D circuits. Currently, electronics companies and others engaged in the development of products based on PCBs are forced to rely on service suppliers that manufacture PCBs through a complex and inefficient process.

Turn-around of multilayer advanced smart parts can often take weeks and involves significant costs. Also, for electronics in development, several cycles of prototyping are often necessary until the specs of the final electronic part are created. This means that a developer of a new electronic product may have to repeat the process of going through a service supplier several times during lab testing – which may increase cost and slow the momentum of product development.

Our DragonFly LDM system obviates the reliance on external service suppliers and provides electronics companies and others the luxury of an office-friendly system in their in-house research laboratory with the ability to print prototypes of PCBs as required for electronic device development – all during a relatively short period of time.

- <u>Information security and professional secrecy</u>. Contracting with external service suppliers (outsourcing) in order to create prototypes of PCBs during early stages of the development process of novel electronic devices may unnecessarily compromise the security of sensitive and confidential information. Currently, however, there is hardly a practical solution. By allowing companies to bring prototype development in-house, our DragonFly LDM system offers a practical solution to this issue.
- <u>Industry first</u>. We believe that we are a pioneer and a leader in our industry. We are not aware of any other company in the global electronics market that currently offers a 3D printer that prints professional grade smart parts.

Supplementary Products

Conductive Ink

We have developed a uniquely formulated nano-conductive ink for use in our systems. Using advanced nano-technology, we have developed a liquid ink that contains nano-particles of conductive materials such as silver and copper. Nano-particles are particles between 1 and 100 nanometers in size. By employing this technology, we are able to create a liquid ink that maintains its transport properties and electric conductivity. The liquid properties of our nano-conductive ink allow us to take advantage of inkjet printing technology for fast and efficient 3D printing of PCBs.

Our wet-chemistry approach to making silver nano-particles starts with a raw material compound containing silver which may be acquired from a number of chemical suppliers. The patented process, licensed from the Hebrew University, is highly efficient and very clean. We can reliably extract 10 to 100 nanometer sized particles of pure silver. We are able to control the size, shape and dispersion of the silver nano-particles in accordance with specific printing requirements. We can also formulate inks for a variety of substrates and printing profiles.

In addition, in July 2016, we filed a patent application with the USPTO for the development of a new nano metric conductive ink, which is based on a unique synthesis. The new nano-particle synthesis further minimizes the size of the silver nano-particles in our ink products. The new process achieves silver nano-particles as small as 4 nano-meters. We believe that accurate control of nano-particles' size and surface properties will allow for improved performance of our DragonFly LDM system. The innovative ink enables lower melting temperatures and more complete sintering (fusing of particles into solid conductive trace), leading to an even higher level of conductivity. The innovative ink has the potential to accelerate printing speeds and save ink for the 3D printing of electronics.

Dielectric Ink

Our proprietary dielectric ink is a unique ink that contains dielectric and dielectric materials that are not electrically conductive. The use of non-conductive ink is crucial in the production of multilayer circuit boards, as the conducting layers that are placed on top of each other must be separated by dielectric layers. Our internally developed, proprietary dielectric ink is a unique one-part-epoxy material. The dielectric ink can withstand high temperature (e.g., five hundred degrees Fahrenheit and more) without distorting its shape, which is a necessary requirement for professional PCBs and electronics components.

Both our nano-conductive and dielectric ink products have completed development stages and we have begun to manufacture these products in-house. We plan to commercialize these ink products as a supplementary product to our systems. Based on our proprietary technology, our ink products may be adjusted specifically for additional uses.

Software

Our proprietary software, the 'DragonFly' and 'Switch' are used to manage the design file and printing process. The Switch software enables seamless transition into an additive manufacturing workflow.

In July 2016, we completed the development of the initial version of our software package and we have been adding features and improvements to it from time to time. The Switch is included in our DragonFly LDM system. The Switch software enables preparation of production files of printed electronic circuits using the DragonFly LDM system. The software supports customary formats in the electronics industry such as Gerber files, as well as vertical interconnect access (VIA) and DRILL files. The Switch software presents a unique interface that displays Gerber files and an accurate and detailed description of the PCB's structure, which facilitates a highly precise conversion to a 3D file format.

Multilayer 3D files can be prepared from standard file formats, with the software allowing for adjustments in numerous parameters such as layer order and thickness.

When the print-job is ready the user simply loads the design file from Switch straight into the Dragonfly LDM printer and uses the DragonFly software to manage and control the print.

Intellectual Property

We seek patent protection as well as other effective intellectual property rights for our products and technologies in the United States and internationally. Our policy is to pursue, maintain and defend intellectual property rights developed internally and to protect the technology, inventions and improvements that are commercially important to the development of our business.

We have a growing portfolio of four issued U.S. patents and twenty seven provisional and non-provisional patent applications with the USPTO, WIPO filed through the PCT, and with the respective patent offices of China, Europe, South Korea and Japan. A provisional patent application is a preliminary application that can be filed less formally than a non-provisional application, and establishes a priority date for the patenting process for the invention disclosed therein.

Our growing patent portfolio can be divided into four main areas:

- 1. Mechanical: covering printer components and peripherals with three granted U.S. patents (9,227,444, 9,259,933, and 9,878,549), as well as several patent applications, directed to components and systems varying from print heads regeneration systems, print heads cleaning and ink recycling systems.
- 2. <u>Chemical</u>: covering ink compositions and related nanoparticles, both dielectric and conducting. Of these, two applications were granted in the U.S. (10,385,175) and South Korean Patent offices. Other chemical applications are directed to ceramic inks, flexible ink (indicated as allowable), oxidation-resistant conductive inks, and support inks.
- 3. <u>Applications</u>: covering 3D printing applications and computer applications. The 3D printing applications are directed to various methods of printing additive manufacturing electronics, flexible printed circuits (FPCs) and high density interconnects (HDIs) circuits with embedded components. Additional filings were directed inter-alia to composite printing, cooling pads and infrastructures, bridging members between integrated circuits, vertically embedded integrated circuit (IC) wells and their interconnectivity, as well as coreless transformers.
 - 4. <u>Industrial Design/Design</u>: covering the ornamental aspects of the printer and various printer components, with one granted U.S. patent (D543,612).

In addition to patent applications, in September 2014, we entered into an exclusive license agreement with the Research and Development Company of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Ltd., or Yissum, for two patents that cover the unique method of manufacturing our consumable nano-conductive ink for the 3D printing of electronic circuits. The agreement was amended and restated in April 2015. Pursuant to the license agreement, we will be required to pay Yissum low to mid-single digit percentage royalties on sales of our conductive ink. The exclusive license agreement is in effect for the longer of remaining usable life of the patents and patent applications, or 15 years from the first commercial sale of a product relating to the licensed technology in the country in which the first commercial sale occurred. Currently, the status of the license is under review and it is possible that we may terminate the license to one of the patents.

Competition

Many companies providing 3D printing services concentrate their efforts on printing prototypes in resin polymers or other plastics. We differentiate ourselves from these companies by focusing on the niche market of in-house PCB printing using a combination of nano-conductive and dielectric inks, and to that extent we consider ourselves a pioneer in our industry. However, it may be possible for more developed 3D printing companies to adapt their products to print PCBs. Accordingly, our competitors may include other companies providing 3D printing services with substantial customer bases and working history. Older, well-established companies providing 3D printing and rapid prototyping services with records of success currently attract customers. There can be no assurance that we can maintain a competitive position against current or future competitors, particularly those with greater financial, marketing, service, technical and other resources. Our failure to maintain a competitive position within the market could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We also compete with companies that use traditional prototype development of PCBs and customized manufacturing technologies, and expect future competition to arise from the development of new technologies or techniques.

To the best of our knowledge, our additive manufacturing system is the first and only one of its kind, and as of the date of this annual report on Form 20-F, there are no three-dimensional ink injection printers that print multilayer electronic circuits for the purposes of in-house PCB prototype development. However, there are many companies worldwide that manufacture PCBs.

In the United States and globally, we face many competitors that specialize in contract electronic manufacturing, and specifically the manufacturing of prototype PCBs. We estimate that there are approximately 1,800 companies in the United States that manufacture or provide PCBs on a per-order basis.

Research and Development

From time to time we explore the application of our technology to additional areas within 3D printing and other industries.

In September 2016, we conducted a successful test for 3D printing of conductive traces onto a treated fabric in collaboration with a leading European functional textiles company. The test was carried out using our unique silver nanoparticle conductive ink and our DragonFly 3D Printer platform. During the test, conductors were printed in several patterns in order to perform functionality tests, including conductivity, elasticity, rubbing, etc. The results demonstrated that the printed silver conductors had high enough elasticity to match the properties of the fabric.

In January 2017, we successfully 3D printed a series of multilayer rigid PCBs, connected through printed flexible conductive connections. This process provides a solution to traditional production limitations in the electronics industry, such as continuous transfer of conductors between circuits, loose contacts, size of connections between the circuits as well as fabrication of multilayer flexible material.

In January 2017, we successfully 3D printed electrical circuits, in which we embedded electrical components, through placement, as an integral part of the printing process. We filed a patent application with the USPTO for this unique development.

In February 2017, we received a budget from MEIMAD committee of the IIA which will be used to finance a project to develop 3D printing of advanced ceramic materials in inkjet technology. The total approved budget for this project is approximately \$372,000, of which the IIA will finance 50%. The terms of the grant provide that we will be required to pay royalties on future sales of any funded technology up to the full grant amount.

For the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, we incurred \$8,082,000, \$8,623,000 and \$10,819,000, respectively, of research and development expenses.

Grants from Israel's Innovation Authority

Our research and development efforts are financed in part through royalty-bearing grants from the IIA. As of December 31, 2019, we have received the aggregate amount of \$1,810,000 from the IIA for the development of our additive manufacturing system and nano-inks. With respect to such grants we are committed to pay certain royalties up to the total grant amount. Regardless of any royalty payment, we are further required to comply with the requirements of the Research Law, with respect to those past grants. When a company develops know-how, technology or products using IIA grants, the terms of these grants and the Research Law restrict the transfer of such know-how, and the transfer of manufacturing or manufacturing rights of such products, technologies or know-how outside of Israel, without the prior approval of the IIA. We do not believe that these requirements will materially restrict us in any way.

Production and Manufacturing

We purchase the raw materials required for the production of our products, including components of additive manufacturing systems and materials to produce our nano-inks products. To date, all of our printers, including our DragonFly LDM, are manufactured in-house. We have entered into a non-exclusive agreement with a global manufacturer that would serve as our primary manufacturer and supplier for our commercial additive manufacturing systems when we are required to scale up our production further or expand it to additional global geographies. Pursuant to the agreement, we are not obligated to make any minimum purchases and prices will be agreed upon between us from time to time and based on specific purchase orders. The extent of this and any other engagement with third party manufacturers will be managed to match production volumes.

With respect to our ink products, we intend to keep full control of the value chain, from research and development through self-manufacturing and global sales. In September 2016, we initiated a production facility to support the commercialization and production of our proprietary nano-conductive ink and dielectric ink. In October 2017, we announced the opening of our nano-particle ink production facility to support the commercialization and production of our proprietary nano-conductive ink and dielectric ink for our DragonFly additive manufacturing system. We believe that the size and capacity of this facility, located in the same building as our offices, will be sufficient to support our future commercialization activities. In January 2018, we achieved certification for two international standards- the OHSAS 18001:2007 for occupational health and safety within the workplace and the ISO 14001:2015 Standard – EMS (Environmental Management System).

Sales and Marketing

We began commercializing our first professional grade 3D Printer, the DragonFly Pro 3D printer, during the fourth quarter of 2017. In July 2019, we introduced our new DragonFly LDM printing technology, the industry's only comprehensive additive manufacturing platform for round-the-clock 3D printing of electronic circuitry. The unique DragonFly LDM system is designed for industry 4.0 and manufacturing for the IoT, and is the extension of the successful DragonFly Pro precision system. In order to leverage and expedite our go to market strategy, we partnered with VARs around the world. As of the end of February 2020, we have VAR relationships in the United States, the United Kingdom, Ireland, Canada, Germany, France, Italy, Belgium, Australia, Turkey, Spain, Czech Republic, China, Taiwan and Korea. We are now focused on accelerating our direct reach to end-customers through direct sales.

C. Organizational Structure

We currently have four wholly owned subsidiaries: Nano Dimension Technologies Ltd., which was incorporated in 2012 in the State of Israel, Nano Dimension IP Ltd., which was incorporated in 2018 in the State of Israel, Nano Dimension USA Inc., which was incorporated in 2017 in Delaware, and Nano Dimension (HK) Limited, which was incorporated in 2018 in Hong Kong.

D. Property, Plant and Equipment

Our offices, research and development facility and in-house laboratory are located at our headquarters at 2 Ilan Ramon, Ness Ziona 74036, Israel, where we currently occupy approximately 34,000 square feet. We lease our headquarters under three separate leases. The first lease, which accounts for about 37% of our office space, ends on August 31, 2024, the second lease, which accounts for about 37% of our office space, ends on December 31, 2023, and the third lease, which accounts for about 26% of our office space, ends on August 31, 2021. The total monthly rent payment for the facilities in Israel is currently approximately \$58,000. From March 2018 through February 2020, we had offices in Santa Clara, California, where we occupied approximately 1,915 square feet. The total monthly rent payment for the facilities in Santa Clara was approximately \$3,400. Effective from February 1, 2020, we entered into an administrative services agreement between Nano Dimension USA Inc. and Breezer Holdings LLC, whereby the Company will lease space and will use logistic services for of our office in Boca Raton, Florida, for consideration of \$6,000 per month. Since March 2019, we also have offices in Hong Kong Science Park, where we occupy approximately 1,500 square feet. The total monthly rent payment for the facilities in Hong Kong is currently approximately \$7,000.

We consider that our current office space is sufficient to meet our anticipated needs for the foreseeable future and is suitable for the conduct of our business.

ITEM 4A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with our financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this annual report on Form 20-F. This discussion and other parts of this annual report on Form 20-F contain forward-looking statements based upon current expectations that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results and the timing of selected events could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of several factors, including those set forth under "Item 3.D. Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this annual report in Form 20-F. We report financial information under IFRS as issued by the IASB and none of the financial statements were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States. Our discussion and analysis for the year ended December 31, 2018 can be found in our Annual Report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, filed with the SEC on March 14, 2019.

Overview

To date, we have generated limited revenues from the sale and lease of our products. In the fourth quarter of 2017 we begun commercializing our products and our ability to generate significant revenues and achieve profitability depends on our ability to successfully complete the development of, and to commercialize, our products. As of December 31, 2019, we had an accumulated deficit of \$59,963,000. Our financing activities are described below under "Liquidity and Capital Resources." We currently estimate that we have the necessary capital in order to establish our commercial infrastructure.

5.A Operating Results

Operating Expenses

Our current operating expenses consist of three components – research and development expenses, sales and marketing expenses, and general and administrative expenses.

Research and Development Expenses, net

Our research and development expenses consist primarily of salaries and related personnel expenses, subcontractor expenses, patent registration fees, rental fees, materials, and other related research and development expenses.

The following table discloses the breakdown of research and development expenses:

	Year ended December 31,	
	2018	2019
(in thousands of U.S dollars)		
Payroll	4,890	4,834
Subcontractors	70	82
Patent registration	70	144
Materials	1,065	1,001
Rental fees and maintenance	908	197
Depreciation	880	1,534
Other expenses	782	339
Grants	(42)	(49)
Total	8,623	8,082

Subcontractor expenses include expenses for development consultants and service providers, which are not employees. The services provided by these consultants and service providers include, but are not limited to, chemistry consulting, software and electronics subcontractors and consulting and chip processing consulting.

Our development expenses are presented net of government grants.

Sales and Marketing Expenses

Sales and marketing expenses consist primarily of salaries, marketing, commissions and advertising services, depreciation, rental fees, and travel.

The following table discloses the breakdown of sales and marketing expenses:

	Year ended December 31,	
	2018	2019
(in thousands of U.S dollars)		
Payroll	2,226	2,873
Marketing, commissions and advertising	1,381	1,808
Depreciation	186	212
Travel abroad	201	317
Rental fees and maintenance	64	114
Other expenses	201	145
Total	4,259	5,469

General and Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of salaries, professional service fees, director fees, office expenses, depreciation, taxes and fees, and other general and administrative expenses.

The following table discloses the breakdown of general and administrative expenses:

	Year ended December 31,	
	2018	2019
(in thousands of U.S dollars)		
Payroll	996	1,000
Professional services	1,114	1,358
Directors pay	306	214
Office expenses	311	359
Depreciation	-	78
Fees	32	22
Travel abroad	45	37
Rental fees and maintenance	91	43
Other expenses	107	159
Total	3,002	3,270

Comparison of the year ended December 31, 2019 to the year ended December 31, 2018

Results of Operations

	Year ended De	December 31,	
U.S. dollars in thousands	2018	2019	
Consolidated Statements of Operations Data			
Revenues	5,100	7,070	
Cost of revenues	3,594	4,312	
Cost of revenues- amortization of intangible	772	772	
Gross profit	734	1,986	
Research and development expenses, net	8,623	8,082	
Sales and marketing expenses	4,259	5,469	
General and administrative expenses	3,002	3,270	
Operating loss	15,150	14,835	
Finance expense (income), net	338	(6,482)	
Total comprehensive loss	15,488	8,353	
Loss attributable to holders of Ordinary Shares	15,488	8,353	

Revenues

Our revenues for the year ended December 31, 2019 amounted to \$7,070,000, representing an increase of \$1,970,000 or 39%, compared to \$5,100,000 for the year ended December 31, 2018. The increase is due to an increase in sales price of our DragonFly LDM additive manufacturing system, as well as an increase in consumables revenues, during 2019. Our revenues are derived mainly from sales of our systems, consumables and support services to our customers. In 2019, we sold 27 systems, and in 2018, we sold 30 systems.

Cost of Revenues

Our cost of revenues for the year ended December 31, 2019 amounted to \$5,084,000, representing an increase of \$718,000 or 16%, compared to \$4,366,000, for the year ended December 31, 2018. Cost of revenues consists of \$4,312,000 and an additional \$772,000 in respect of amortization of intangible assets, representing an increase of \$718,000 or 20%, compared to \$3,594,000. The increase is primarily as a result of the increase in our revenues.

Gross Profit

Our gross profit for the year ended December 31, 2019 amounted to \$1,986,000, compared to a gross profit of \$734,000 for the year ended December 31, 2018.

Research and Development Expenses, net

Our research and development expenses for the year ended December 31, 2019 amounted to \$8,082,000, representing a decrease of \$541,000 or 6%, compared to \$8,623,000 for the year ended December 31, 2018. The decrease resulted primarily from an expense recognized in 2018 for disposal of research and development equipment that was not in use.

Our research and development expenses for the year ended December 31, 2019 are presented net of government grants in the amount of \$49,000. Our research and development expenses for the year ended December 31, 2018 are presented net of government grants in the amount of \$42,000. The decrease in our rental expenses and the increase in our depreciation expenses in 2019 compared to 2018 is due to the implementation of IFRS 16, Leases, or IFRS 16.

Sales and marketing Expenses

Our sales and marketing expenses totaled \$5,469,000 for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of \$1,210,000 or 28%, compared to \$4,259,000 for the year ended December 31, 2018. The increase resulted primarily from an increase of \$647,000 in payroll and related expenses, and an increase of \$427,000 in marketing, commissions and advertising expenses. During 2019, we decided to invest resources in sales and marketing activities, thus we increased the number of our sales and marketing personnel and also invested more in marketing and advertising and paid more sales commissions.

General and Administrative Expenses

Our general and administrative expenses totaled \$3,270,000 for the year ended December 31, 2019, an increase of \$268,000 or 9%, compared to \$3,002,000 for the year ended December 31, 2018. The increase resulted primarily from an increase of \$244,000 in professional services expenses.

Operating Loss

As a result of the foregoing, our operating loss for the year ended December 31, 2019 was \$14,835,000, as compared to an operating loss of \$15,150,000 for the year ended December 31, 2018, a decrease of \$315,000 or 2%.

Finance Expense and Income

Finance expense and income mainly consist of revaluation of financial liabilities and lease liabilities, fundraising expenses, revaluation of liability in respect of government grants, bank fees, and exchange rate differences.

We recognized net financial income of \$6,482,000 for the year ended December 31, 2019, compared to net financial expense of \$338,000 for the year ended December 31, 2018. The increase in income is primarily due to revaluation of financial liabilities measured at fair value, mainly due to the decrease in our share price.

Total Comprehensive Loss

As a result of the foregoing, our loss for the year ended December 31, 2019 was \$8,353,000, as compared to \$15,488,000 for the year ended December 31, 2018, a decrease of \$7,135,000 or 46%.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimate

We describe our significant accounting policies more fully in Note 2 to our financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2019, included elsewhere in this annual report on Form 20-F. We believe that the accounting policies below are critical in order to fully understand and evaluate our financial condition and results of operations.

We prepare our financial statements in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB. At the time of the preparation of the financial statements, our management is required to use estimates, evaluations, and assumptions which affect the application of the accounting policy and the amounts reported for assets, obligations, income, and expenses. Any estimates and assumptions are continually reviewed. The changes to the accounting estimates are credited during the period in which the change to the estimate is made.

Initial Application of IFRS 16 (Leases)

As from January 1, 2019, we apply IFRS 16 which replaced International Accounting Standard, or IAS, 17, Leases. The main effect of the IFRS 16's application is reflected in annulment of the existing requirement from lessees to classify leases as operating (off-balance sheet) or finance leases and the presentation of a unified model for lessees to account for all leases similarly to the accounting treatment of finance leases in the previous standard. Until the date of application, we classified most of the leases in which we are the lessee as operating leases, since we did not substantially bear all the risks and rewards from the assets.

In accordance with IFRS 16, for agreements in which we are the lessee, we recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the inception of the lease contract for all the leases in which we have a right to control identified assets for a specified period of time, other than exceptions specified in the IFRS 16. Accordingly, we recognize depreciation and amortization expenses in respect of a right-of-use asset, tests a right-of-use asset for impairment in accordance with IAS 36 and recognize financing expenses on a lease liability. Therefore, as from the date of initial application, lease payments relating to assets leased under an operating lease, which were presented as part of research and development, general and administrative, and sales and marketing expenses in the statement of profit or loss, are capitalized to assets and written down as depreciation and amortization expenses.

We elected to apply the IFRS 16 using the modified retrospective approach, with an adjustment to the balance of retained earnings as at January 1, 2019 and without a restatement of comparative data. In respect of all the leases, we elected to apply the transitional provisions such that on the date of initial application we recognized a liability at the present value of the balance of future lease payments discounted at its incremental borrowing rate at that date calculated according to the average duration of the remaining lease period as from the date of initial application, and concurrently recognized a right-of-use asset at the same amount of the liability, adjusted for any prepaid or accrued lease payments that were recognized as an asset or liability before the date of initial application. Therefore, application of the IFRS 16 did not have an effect on our equity at the date of initial application. In measurement of the lease liabilities, we discounted lease payments using the nominal incremental borrowing rate at January 1, 2019.

Revenue Recognition

We early adopted IFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, which provides new guidance on revenue recognition as from January 1, 2017 on a retrospective basis. The Company recognizes revenue when the customer obtains control over the promised goods or services. The revenue is measured according to the amount of the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for the goods or services promised to the customer, other than amounts collected for third parties. On the contract's inception date the Company assesses the goods or services promised in the contract with the customer and identifies as a performance obligation any promise to transfer to the customer goods or services (or a bundle of goods or services) that are distinct. The Company identifies goods or services promised to the customer as being distinct when the customer can benefit from the goods or services on their own or in conjunction with other readily available resources and the Company's promise to transfer the goods or services to the customer is separately identifiable from other promises in the contract.

Recoverable amount of cash generating unit

As of December 31, 2019, our market value was less than the book value of our equity and accordingly, we assessed our value in use. The value in use assessment has been performed with the assistance of an external independent valuator and was determined by discounting the future cash flows to be generated from the continuing use of the unit based on a four-year cash flow forecast and a terminal value for the representative year. Based on the valuation, as of December 31, 2019, the value in use was significantly higher than our book value and accordingly no impairment has been recorded.

The valuation of the value in use included key assumptions such as revenue growth and discount rate. Changes in these assumptions may have an impact on future impairment losses recognition.

Fair value measurement of financial instruments

We account for financial liabilities relating to convertible notes, warrants and related derivatives at fair value through profit or loss. The fair value of these instruments are determined by using the Monte Carlo simulation method and the Black-Scholes model and assumptions regarding unobservable inputs used in the valuation model including the probability of meeting revenue targets, and weighted average cost of capital, all of which can lead to profit or loss from a change in the fair value of these instruments.

5.B Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

Since our inception through December 31, 2019, we have funded our operations principally with \$69,012,000 from the issuance of Ordinary Shares, warrants and convertible notes. As of December 31 2019, we had \$3,894,000 in cash.

The table below presents our cash flows:

	December	31,
	2018	2018 2019
	(in thousands of U	.S. dollars)
Operating activities	(13,447)	(12,684)
Investing activities	(1,232)	(641)
Financing activities	12,480	13,441
Net increase (decrease) in cash	(2,199)	116

Operating Activities

Net cash used in operating activities of \$12,684,000 during the year ended December 31, 2019 was primarily used for payment of salaries and related personnel expenses, payments for materials, rent, travel, professional services and other miscellaneous expenses.

Net cash used in operating activities of \$13,447,000 during the year ended December 31, 2018 was primarily used for payment of salaries and related personnel expenses, payments for materials, rent, travel, professional services and other miscellaneous expenses.

Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities of \$641,000 during 2019 was primarily used for investments of our cash in fixed assets.

Net cash used in investing activities of \$1,232,000 during 2018 was primarily used for investments of our cash in fixed assets.

Financing Activities

Net cash provided by financing activities of \$13,441,000 in the year ended December 31, 2019 was mainly from the issuance of Ordinary Shares, warrants and convertible notes.

Net cash provided by financing activities of \$12,480,000 in the year ended December 31, 2018 was mainly from the issuance of Ordinary Shares.

On February 21, 2018, pursuant to an underwriting agreement with National Securities Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of National Holdings Corporation, as the underwriters for a public offering of our ADSs that were offered pursuant to a shelf takedown under a registration statement on Form F-3 (Registration No. 333-217173), we issued 690,000 ADSs (representing 34,500,000 Ordinary Shares) at a price of \$20.00 per ADS, and net proceeds to us from the sale of the shares was approximately \$12,471,000.

On February 5, 2019, pursuant to an underwriting agreement with A.G.P./Alliance Global Partners, as the underwriter for a public offering of our ADSs, rights to purchase and warrants that were offered pursuant to a registration statement on Form F-1 (Registration No. 333-228521), we issued 1,600,000 units, each consisting of one ADS (representing 80,000,000 Ordinary Shares), one warrant to purchase one ADS, and one right to purchase 0.75 of an ADS, at a price of \$7.50 per Unit. The net proceeds to us from the sale of the units was approximately \$10,600,000.

On September 4, 2019, pursuant to a securities purchase agreement, we issued to certain accredited investors convertible promissory notes with an aggregate original principal amount of \$4,276,000 and an additional approximately \$2,700,000 to be received in two subsequent closings. In February 2020, we and the holders of approximately 86% of the convertible promissory notes agreed to terminate substantially all remaining obligations arising under the private placement, including the two subsequent closings.

On February 7, 2020, pursuant to an underwriting agreement with ThinkEquity, a Division of Fordham Financial Management, Inc., as the underwriter for a public offering of our ADSs that were offered pursuant to a shelf takedown under a registration statement on Form F-3 (Registration No. 333-228521), we issued 2,588,318 ADS (representing 129,415,900 Ordinary Shares), at a price per ADS of \$1.50. The gross proceeds to us from the sale of the ADSs was approximately \$3,882,477.

Current Outlook

To date, we have not achieved profitability and have sustained net losses in every fiscal year since our inception, and we have financed our operations primarily through proceeds from issuance of our Ordinary Shares and convertible notes.

Based on the projected cash flows and our cash balance as of December 31, 2019 together with the fundraising in February 2020, our management is of the opinion that without further fund raising we will not have sufficient resources to enable us to continue advancing our activities including the development, manufacturing and marketing of our products for a period of at least 12 months from March 9, 2020. As a result, there is substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern.

Until we can generate significant recurring revenues and achieve profitability, we will need to seek additional sources of funds through the sale of additional equity securities, debt or other securities. Any required additional capital, whether forecasted or not, may not be available on reasonable terms, or at all. If we are unable to obtain additional financing or are unsuccessful in commercializing our products and securing sufficient funding, we may be required to reduce activities, curtail or even cease operations.

In addition, our operating plans may change as a result of many factors that may currently be unknown to us, and we may need to seek additional funds sooner than planned. Our future capital requirements will depend on many factors, including:

- the progress and costs of our research and development activities;
- the progress in the launch of the commercial DragonFly LDM system;
- the costs of manufacturing our DragonFly LDM system and ink products;
- the costs of filing, prosecuting, enforcing and defending patent claims and other intellectual property rights;
- the potential costs of contracting with third parties to provide marketing and distribution services for us or for building such capacities internally; and
- the magnitude of our general and administrative expenses.

5.E Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We currently do not have any off-balance sheet arrangements.

5.F Tabular Disclosure of Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes our significant contractual obligations at December 31, 2019:

		Less than			More than
	 Total	1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	5 years
		(in tho	usands of U.S. dolla	ers)	
Lease Liability	\$ 3,144	1,055	1,385	704	-
Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants (*)	3,698	3,698	-	-	-
Suppliers and service providers	1,160	610	100	100	350
Liability in respect of government grants (**)	1,275	231	1,044	-	-

^(*) The term of the liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants is not determined, thus there is no certainty that the liability will be settled in less than 1 year as stated above.

^(**) The contractual obligation in respect of government grants presented above is based on our estimation regarding expected revenues, thus there is no certainty that the liability will be settled in 1-3 years as stated above.

ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

A. Directors and Senior Management

The following table sets forth information regarding our executive officers, key employees and directors as of March 8, 2020:

Name	Age	Position
Ofir Baharav (1) (2) (3)	51	Chairman of the Board of Directors
On Banarav (1) (2) (3)	31	Chairman of the Board of Directors
Yoav Stern	66	President, Chief Executive Officer
V 10 H	22	CI. CP. 100°C
Yael Sandler	33	Chief Financial Officer
Amit Dror	44	Customer Success Officer, Director
Dr. Jaim Nulman	64	Chief Technology Officer and Executive Vice President, Products
Dr. Jaini Nuiman	04	Chief Technology Officer and Executive vice Fresident, Floducts
Simon Anthony-Fried	46	Director
Varan Eitan (1) (2) (2)	64	Director
Yaron Eitan (1) (2) (3)	04	Director
Roni Kleinfeld (1) (2) (3)	63	Director
I Christopher Moren (2)	60	Director
J. Christopher Moran (3)	00	Director
Nira Poran (3)	63	Director

⁽¹⁾ Member of our Audit Committee.

Ofir Baharay, Chairman of the Board of Directors

Mr. Ofir Baharav has served on our board of directors since November 2015, and as our Chairman since January 2020. Mr. Baharav is currently managing Stratus Venture Group. Mr. Baharav is a seasoned global executive with extensive experience in the United States, Israel, Japan, Europe and China. He has held executive and board level management positions in private and public high-tech companies that operate Internet, semiconductors, 3D printing and security businesses. Mr. Baharav was the Vice President, Products of Stratasys from 2014 to 2015, the Founder and Chief Executive Officer of XJet Solar from 2007 to 2014, Executive Vice President, Products of Credence among other roles, (Nasdaq: CMOS) from 2003 to 2007, President of Optonics from 2001 to 2003 (sold to Credence), and Founder and President of RelayHealth Corporation (acquired by McKesson (Nasdaq: MCK)) from 1998 to 2001. Mr. Baharav serves on the boards of RealConnex, NRG Innovations and Breezer Cooling. Mr. Baharav holds an M.B.A. from Warwick Business School UK.

⁽²⁾ Member of our Compensation Committee.

⁽³⁾Indicates independent director under Nasdaq Stock Market rules.

Yoav Stern, President and Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Yoav Stern has served as our President and Chief Executive Officer since January 2020. Mr. Stern has been an investor, chief executive officer and/or chairman of hi-tech companies. Mr. Stern has led companies in the fields of software and IT, video surveillance, audio and voice over IP, semiconductors equipment, fiber optics, defense-technologies, communication solutions, aerospace, and homeland security. Mr. Stern spent most of his business career in the United States, running both public and private companies with global operations including in United Kingdom, Germany, Australia, India and Singapore. Since 1997, Mr. Stern has also served as the Co-Chairman of Bogen Communication International and Bogen Corporation, and prior to joining Nano Dimension, from 2011 to 2016, Mr. Stern was the president and chief executive officer of DVTEL Inc., headquartered in New Jersey, USA. Mr. Stern has a B.Sc. in Mathematics and Computer Science, a Diploma in Automation and Mechanical Engineering and an M.A. in International Relations from New York University. Mr. Stern is a graduate of the Israeli Air Force Academy and served as an F-15 Pilot and D. Squadron Commander, as well as the Commander of the Combat Operational Training Unit of the Israeli Air Force.

Yael Sandler, Chief Financial Officer

Ms. Yael Sandler has served as our Chief Financial Officer since June 2015. From 2014 until 2015, Ms. Sandler served as the Group Controller of RealMatch Ltd. From 2011 through December 2014, Ms. Sandler held various positions at Somekh-Chaikin (KPMG Israel), where she gained valuable experience working with public companies and companies pursuing initial public offerings. Ms. Sandler completed the professional course of the Israeli Navy in 2005 and served as a submarine simulator instructor and commander until 2007. Ms. Sandler is a Certified Public Accountant in Israel. Ms. Sandler earned a B.A. with honors in Accounting and Economics from the Hebrew University of Jerusalem and a M.B.T. with honors from the College of Management in Rishon LeZion.

Amit Dror, Customer Success Officer, Director

Mr. Amit Dror has served as our Chief Customer Satisfaction Officer since January 2020. Prior to that, Mr. Dror served as our Chief Executive Officer from August 2014 until January 2020. Mr. Dror has also served on our board of directors since August 2014. Mr. Dror co-founded Eternegy Ltd. in 2010 and served as its chief executive officer and a director from 2010 to 2013. Mr. Dror also co-founded the Milk & Honey Distillery Ltd. in 2012. He developed vast experience in project, account and sales management across a range of roles at ECI Telecom Ltd., Comverse Technology, Inc., Eternegy Ltd. and Milk & Honey Distillery Ltd. Mr. Dror has a background that covers technology management, software, business development, fundraising and complex project execution. Mr. Dror is a Merage Institute Graduate.

Dr. Jaim Nulman, Chief Technology Officer and Executive Vice President, Products

Dr. Jaim Nulman has served as our Chief Technology Officer and Executive Vice President Products since May 2018. Dr. Nulman was a vice president with Applied Materials, Inc. in Santa Clara, California, where he served for 15 years in a variety of positions at both the product divisions and corporate levels developing and driving commercialization of semiconductor manufacturing technology, applications, and equipment. While at Applied Materials he drove the development of ionized metal physical vapor deposition for enhance step coverage. Dr. Nulman pioneered rapid thermal processing technologies for ultra-thin gate dielectrics in semiconductors. Dr. Nulman is also co-founder and chairman of Yali Pharmaceuticals Group, LLC., a company developing medicines for treatment of pathogen induced inflammation of the body. Dr. Nulman also founded eTe Solutions, LLC, a company engaged in consulting services for commercialization of high tech technology. He holds several patents in the area of semiconductor processing and equipment. Dr. Nulman is a Senior member of the Institute for Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE). He holds a B.Sc. degree in Electrical Engineering from the Technion – Israel Institute of Technology, M.Sc. and Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering with focus on semiconductor devices and technology from Cornell University, and an Executive M.B.A. from Stanford University. Dr. Nulman also served as instructor for NATO's Advanced Technology summer programs and the University of Berkeley Extension in the area of Rapid Thermal Processing.

Simon Anthony-Fried, Director

Mr. Simon Fried has served on our board of directors since August 2014. Mr. Anthony-Fried is one of our co-founders and served as our Chief Business Officer from August 2014 until December 2017. In January 2018, Mr. Anthony-Fried relocated to California, and was appointed as the President of our wholly-owned subsidiary, Nano Dimension USA Inc. In June 2019, Mr. Anthony-Fried returned to Israel and served as our Chief Business Officer until December 2019. Mr. Anthony-Fried was a co-founder of Diesse Solutions Ltd., a project management, risk and marketing consultancy, and served as its Chief Executive Officer from 2004 to 2014. He has worked as a risk management and corporate governance consultant to the Financial Services Authority in the United Kingdom and as a senior strategy consultant at Monitor Company, a Boston based boutique strategy consulting firm from 2000 to 2002. Mr. Anthony-Fried has a background that covers marketing and sales strategy, management, business development, financial services regulation, fundraising and c-suite consulting. Mr. Anthony-Fried has worked extensively on global projects in both the B2B and B2C markets driving significant strategic change to global marketing organizations. He also currently serves as a director of the Milk & Honey Distillery Ltd. Mr. Anthony-Fried holds a B.Sc. in Experimental Psychology from University College London, an M.Sc. in Judgment and Risk from Oxford University and an M.B.A. from SDA Bocconi in Milan.

Yaron Eitan, Director

Mr. Yaron Eitan has served on our board of directors since February 2020. Mr. Eitan is a technology entrepreneur, founder and investor with over 30 years of experience building and running privately held and publicly traded companies in the United States and Israel. Since January 2018, Mr. Eitan has served as the chief executive officer and co-founder of DeepCube Ltd., a deep learning software accelerator for inference. Mr. Eitan is also the co-founder and since December 2018 has served as the Chairman of both Emporus Technologies Ltd., which deploys deep learning in capital markets, and Marpai Health Inc., a company utilizing advanced analytics in healthcare. Mr. Eitan is also a co-founder and since April 2014 has served as the co-Chairman of 340Basics Technologies, Inc., a healthcare IT company. Previously, Mr. Eitan founded and from 1998 until today was the chief executive officer of Selway Capital, a venture capital incubator for high tech start-up companies. Mr. Eitan founded and from 2002 until 2015 acted as a Chairman and/or Chief Executive Officer for DVTEL, Inc., Magnolia Broadband, Inc., and Geotek Communications Inc., a publicly traded company in wireless communications. From 2013 until April 2018, Mr. Eitan was also a partner at CNTP, a \$300 million technology venture fund. Mr. Eitan has a B.A. in Economics from Haifa University and an M.B.A. from the Wharton School of Business of the University of Pennsylvania.

Roni Kleinfeld, Director

Mr. Roni Kleinfeld has served on our board of directors since November 2012. He has over 25 year experience as a chief executive officer in public and private companies. He was the chief executive officer of Maariv Holdings Ltd. from 1993 to 2002, the chief executive officer of Hed Artzi Records Ltd. from 2002 to 2007, the chief executive officer of Maariv- Modiin Publishing House Ltd. from 2007 to 2010, and the chief executive officer of OMI Ltd. from 2010 to 2011. Mr. Kleinfeld has also served as director of many companies over the past ten years, including: Excite Ltd. from 2007 to 2011, Makpel Ltd. from 2007 to 2010, Elbit Imaging Ltd. (Nasdaq: EMITF) since 2010, Elran Ltd. from 2010 to 2016, Dancher Ltd. from 2012 to 2014, Mendelson Ltd. from 2012 to 2016, White Smoke Ltd. since 2012, Edri – El Ltd. since 2015, Cofix Group Ltd. since 2015, and Luzon Group since 2017. Mr. Kleinfeld has a B.A. in economics from the Hebrew University in Jerusalem.

J. Christopher Moran, Director

Mr. J. Christopher Moran has served on our board of directors since February 2020. Mr. Moran is a Vice-President of Lockheed Martin Corporation and the Executive Director and General Manager of Lockheed Martin Ventures, the venture capital investment arm of Lockheed Martin Corporation. Mr. Moran is responsible for leading the corporation's investments in small technology companies, which support Lockheed Martin's strategic business objectives. Prior to joining Lockheed Martin in 2016, and from 1984 to 2016, Mr. Moran served in a variety of increasingly responsible positions at Applied Materials, Inc. Most recently, Mr. Moran was the head of the Business Systems and Analytics group in the Applied Global Services Organization. Mr. Moran was with Applied for over 32 years, including as the head of Corporate Strategy and the General Manager of Applied Ventures LLC, the strategic investing arm of Applied Materials. Mr. Moran is a graduate of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology where he obtained both his Bachelor and Master degrees in Mechanical Engineering.

Nira Poran, Director

Ms. Nira Poran has served on our board of directors since February 2020. Ms. Poran has extensive experience in managing content-technology-companies, international business initiatives and corporate and communal business development efforts. From 1992 to 1994, Ms. Poran served as an Adviser of Public Affairs for the Prime Minister of Israel where she supervised the Status of Women portfolio. In this role, she was involved in various committees and activities, including different parliament committees. She also represented the State of Israel in UN conferences in Vienna and New York. Ms. Poran is the Executive Director of the Association of Corporate Counselors, Israel Chapter. From 2012 to 2014, she was a legal adviser in the firm ZAG/JUN ZEJUN, a cooperation between an Israeli and Chinese law firm. Prior to that, from 2005 to 2013, Ms. Poran was the co-founder and chief executive officer and later the Chairperson of the Board of Mars Interactive Games Ltd. Ms. Poran earned a MA with honors in Gender Studies and an LLM, International and Public Law, from Tel Aviv University and Northwestern University in Chicago, IL.

Family Relationships

There are no family relationships between any members of our executive management and our directors.

Arrangements for Election of Directors and Members of Management

There are no arrangements or understandings with major shareholders, customers, suppliers or others pursuant to which any of our executive management or our directors were selected.

B. Compensation

Compensation

The following table presents in the aggregate all compensation we paid to all of our directors and senior management as a group for the year ended December 31, 2019. The table does not include any amounts we paid to reimburse any of such persons for costs incurred in providing us with services during this period.

All amounts reported in the tables below reflect the cost to the Company, in thousands of U.S. dollars, for the year ended December 31, 2019. Amounts paid in NIS are translated into U.S. dollars at the rate of NIS 3.456 = U.S.\$1.00, based on the average representative rate of exchange between the NIS and the U.S. dollar as reported by the Bank of Israel in the year ended December 31, 2019.

Salary and	
Related	
Benefits,	
including	
Pension,	
Retirement	
and Other	Share
Similar	Based
Benefits	Compensation
\$ 1,091,000	\$ 175,000
	,

All directors and senior management as a group, consisting of 10 persons

(*) Includes Mr. Avi Reichental, Mr. Abraham Nahmias, Ms. Irit Ben Ami and Mr. Eli Yoresh, our former Directors. Mr. Reichental resigned in December 2019, Mr. Nahmias and Ms. Ben Ami resigned in January 2020, and Mr. Yoresh resigned in February 2020.

In accordance with the Companies Law, the table below reflects the compensation granted to our five most highly compensated officers and directors during or with respect to the year ended December 31, 2019.

Annual Compensation- in thousands of U.S. dollars - Convenience Translation

Executive Officer and Directors	Salary and Related Benefits, including Pension, Retirement and Other Similar Benefits	Co	Share Based Ompensation	Total
Amit Dror	\$ 201	\$	34	\$ 235
Simon Anthony-Fried	\$ 265	\$	20	\$ 285
Yael Sandler	\$ 170	\$	48	\$ 218
Dr. Jaim Nulman	\$ 256	\$	53	\$ 309
Avi Reichental (1)	\$ 120	\$	(6)	\$ 114

(1) Mr. Reichental resigned from our board of directors in December 2019.

Employment Agreements with Executive Officers

We have entered into written employment agreements with each of our executive officers. All of these agreements contain customary provisions regarding noncompetition, confidentiality of information and assignment of inventions. However, the enforceability of the noncompetition provisions may be limited under applicable law. In addition, we have entered into agreements with each executive officer and director pursuant to which we have agreed to indemnify each of them up to a certain amount and to the extent that these liabilities are not covered by directors and officers insurance. Members of our senior management are eligible for bonuses each year. The bonuses are payable upon meeting objectives and targets that are set by our chief executive officer and approved annually by our board of directors that also set the bonus targets for our chief executive officer.

For a description of the terms of our options and option plans, see "Item 6.E. Share Ownership" below.

Directors' Service Contracts

Other than with respect to our directors that are also executive officers, we do not have written agreements with any director providing for benefits upon the termination of his employment with our company.

C. Board Practices

Introduction

Our board of directors presently consists of seven members. We believe that Ms. Poran and Messrs. Baharav, Kleinfeld, Eitan and Moran are "independent" for purposes of Nasdaq Stock Market rules. Our amended and restated articles of association provides that the number of board of directors' members shall be set by the general meeting of the shareholders provided that it will consist of not less than three and not more than twelve members. Pursuant to the Companies Law, the management of our business is vested in our board of directors. Our board of directors may exercise all powers and may take all actions that are not specifically granted to our shareholders or to management. Our executive officers are responsible for our day-to-day management and have individual responsibilities established by our board of directors. Our Chief Executive Officer is appointed by, and serves at the discretion of, our board of directors, subject to the employment agreement that we have entered into with him. All other executive officers are appointed by our Chief Executive Officer. Their terms of employment are subject to the approval of the board of directors' compensation committee and of the board of directors, and if such terms of employment are not consistent with our compensation policy, then such terms require the approval of our shareholders, and are subject to the terms of any applicable employment agreements that we may enter into with them.

Each director, will hold office until the annual general meeting of our shareholders for the year in which his or her term expires, unless he or she is removed by a majority vote of our shareholders at a general meeting of our shareholders or upon the occurrence of certain events, in accordance with the Companies Law and our amended and restated articles of association.

In addition, our amended and restated articles of association allow our board of directors to appoint directors to fill vacancies on our board of directors or in addition to the acting directors (subject to the limitation on the number of directors), until the next annual general meeting or special general meeting in which directors may be appointed or terminated.

Under the Companies Law, nominations for directors may be made by any shareholder holding at least one percent of our outstanding voting power. However, any such shareholder may make such a nomination only if a written notice of such shareholder's intent to make such nomination has been given to our board of directors. Any such notice must include certain information, the consent of the proposed director nominee(s) to serve as our director(s) if elected and a declaration signed by the nominee(s) declaring that there is no limitation under the Companies Law preventing their election and that all of the information that is required to be provided to us in connection with such election under the Companies Law has been provided.

Under the Companies Law, our board of directors must determine the minimum number of directors who are required to have accounting and financial expertise. In determining the number of directors required to have such expertise, our board of directors must consider, among other things, the type and size of the company and the scope and complexity of its operations. Our board of directors has determined that the minimum number of directors of our company who are required to have accounting and financial expertise is two.

The board of directors may elect one director to serve as the chairman of the board of directors to preside at the meetings of the board of directors, and may also remove that director as chairman. Pursuant to the Companies Law, neither the chief executive officer nor any of his or her relatives is permitted to serve as the chairman of the board of directors, and a company may not vest the chairman or any of his or her relatives with the chief executive officer's authorities. In addition, a person who reports, directly or indirectly, to the chief executive officer may not serve as the chairman of the board of directors; the chairman may not be vested with authorities of a person who reports, directly or indirectly, to the chief executive officer; and the chairman may not serve in any other position in the company or a controlled company, but he or she may serve as a director or chairman of a controlled company. However, the Companies Law permits a company's shareholders to determine, for a period not exceeding three years from each such determination, that the chairman or his or her relative may serve as chief executive officer or be vested with the chief executive officer's authorities, and that the chief executive officer or his or her relative may serve as chairman or be vested with the chairman's authorities. Such determination of a company's shareholders requires either: (1) the approval of at least two-thirds of the shares of those shareholders present and voting on the matter (other than controlling shareholders and those having a personal interest in the determination); or (2) that the total number of shares opposing such determination does not exceed 2% of the total voting power in the company. Currently, we have a separate chairman and chief executive officer.

The board of directors may, subject to the provisions of the Companies Law, delegate any or all of its powers to committees of the board, and it may, from time to time, revoke such delegation or alter the composition of any such committees, subject to certain limitations. Unless otherwise expressly provided by the board of directors, the committees shall not be empowered to further delegate such powers. The composition and duties of our audit committee, financial statement examination committee and compensation committee are described below.

The board of directors oversees how management monitors compliance with our risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by us. The board of directors is assisted in its oversight role by an internal auditor. The internal auditor undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to our audit committee.

External Directors

Under the Companies Law, except as provided below, companies incorporated under the laws of the State of Israel that are publicly traded, including Israeli companies with shares listed on the Nasdaq, are required to appoint at least two external directors who meet the qualification requirements set forth in the Companies Law. The definitions of an external director under the Companies Law and independent director under Nasdaq Stock Market rules are similar such that it would generally be expected that our two external directors will also comply with the independence requirement under Nasdaq Stock Market rules.

Pursuant to regulations under the Companies Law, the board of directors of a company such as us is not required to have external directors if: (i) the company does not have a controlling shareholder (as such term is defined in the Companies Law); (ii) a majority of the directors serving on the board of directors are "independent," as defined under Nasdaq Rule 5605(a)(2); and (iii) the company follows Nasdaq Rule 5605(e)(1), which requires that the nomination of directors be made, or recommended to the board of directors, by a Nominating Committee of the board of directors consisting solely of independent directors, or by a majority of independent directors. The Company meets all these requirements. On November 20, 2017, our board of directors resolved to adopt the corporate governance exemption set forth above, and accordingly we no longer have external directors as members of our board of directors.

Fiduciary Duties of Office Holders

The Companies Law imposes a duty of care and a duty of loyalty on all office holders of a company.

The term "office holder" is defined in the Companies Law as a general manager, chief business manager, deputy general manager, vice general manager, any other person assuming the responsibilities of any of these positions regardless of that person's title, a director and any other manager directly subordinate to the general manager.

The duty of care requires an office holder to act with the level of skill with which a reasonable office holder in the same position would have acted under the same circumstances. The duty of care of an office holder includes a duty to use reasonable means to obtain:

- information on the advisability of a given action brought for his or her approval or performed by him or her by virtue of his or her position; and
- all other important information pertaining to these actions.

The duty of loyalty of an office holder requires an office holder to act in good faith and for the benefit of the company, and includes a duty to:

- refrain from any conflict of interest between the performance of his or her duties in the company and his performance of his other duties or personal
 affairs;
- refrain from any action that constitutes competition with the company's business;
- refrain from exploiting any business opportunity of the company to receive a personal gain for himself or herself or others; and
- disclose to the company any information or documents relating to the company's affairs which the office holder has received due to his or her
 position as an office holder.

Approval of Related Party Transactions under Israeli Law

General

Under the Companies Law, we may approve an action by an office holder from which the office holder would otherwise have to refrain, as described above, if:

- the office holder acts in good faith and the act or its approval does not cause harm to the company; and
- the office holder disclosed the nature of his or her interest in the transaction (including any significant fact or document) to the company at a reasonable time before the company's approval of such matter.

Disclosure of Personal Interests of an Office Holder

The Companies Law requires that an office holder disclose to the company, promptly, and, in any event, not later than the board meeting at which the transaction is first discussed, any direct or indirect personal interest that he or she may have and all related material information known to him or her relating to any existing or proposed transaction by the company. If the transaction is an extraordinary transaction, the office holder must also disclose any personal interest held by:

- the office holder's relatives; or
- any corporation in which the office holder or his or her relatives holds 5% or more of the shares or voting rights, serves as a director or general manager or has the right to appoint at least one director or the general manager.

Under the Companies Law, an extraordinary transaction is a transaction:

- not in the ordinary course of business;
- not on market terms: or
- that is likely to have a material effect on the company's profitability, assets or liabilities.

The Companies Law does not specify to whom within us nor the manner in which required disclosures are to be made. We require our office holders to make such disclosures to our board of directors.

Under the Companies Law, once an office holder complies with the above disclosure requirement, the board of directors may approve a transaction between the company and an office holder, or a third party in which an office holder has a personal interest, unless the articles of association provide otherwise and provided that the transaction is not detrimental to the company's interest. If the transaction is an extraordinary transaction, first the audit committee and then the board of directors, in that order, must approve the transaction. Under specific circumstances, shareholder approval may also be required. A director who has a personal interest in an extraordinary transaction, which is considered at a meeting of the board of directors or the audit committee, may not be present at this meeting or vote on this matter, unless a majority of the board of directors or the audit committee, as the case may be, has a personal interest. If a majority of the board of directors has a personal interest, then shareholder approval is generally also required.

Under the Companies Law, all arrangements as to compensation of office holders require approval of the compensation committee and board of directors, and compensation of office holders who are directors must be also approved, subject to certain exceptions, by the shareholders, in that order.

Disclosure of Personal Interests of a Controlling Shareholder

Under the Companies Law, the disclosure requirements that apply to an office holder also apply to a controlling shareholder of a public company. Extraordinary transactions with a controlling shareholder or in which a controlling shareholder has a personal interest, including a private placement in which a controlling shareholder has a personal interest, as well as transactions for the provision of services whether directly or indirectly by a controlling shareholder or his or her relative, or a company such controlling shareholder controls, and transactions concerning the terms of engagement of a controlling shareholder or a controlling shareholder's relative, whether as an office holder or an employee, require the approval of the audit committee or the compensation committee, as the case may be, the board of directors and a majority of the shares voted by the shareholders of the company participating and voting on the matter in a shareholders' meeting. In addition, the shareholder approval must fulfill one of the following requirements:

- at least a majority of the shares held by shareholders who have no personal interest in the transaction and are voting at the meeting must be voted in favor of approving the transaction, excluding abstentions; or
- the shares voted by shareholders who have no personal interest in the transaction who vote against the transaction represent no more than 2% of the voting rights in the company.

In addition, any extraordinary transaction with a controlling shareholder or in which a controlling shareholder has a personal interest with a term of more than three years requires the abovementioned approval every three years; however, such transactions not involving the receipt of services or compensation can be approved for a longer term, provided that the audit committee determines that such longer term is reasonable under the circumstances.

The Companies Law requires that every shareholder that participates, in person, by proxy or by voting instrument, in a vote regarding a transaction with a controlling shareholder, must indicate in advance or in the ballot whether or not that shareholder has a personal interest in the vote in question. Failure to so indicate will result in the invalidation of that shareholder's vote.

The term "controlling shareholder" is defined in the Companies Law as a shareholder with the ability to direct the activities of the company, other than by virtue of being an office holder. A shareholder is presumed to be a controlling shareholder if the shareholder holds 50% or more of the voting rights in a company or has the right to appoint the majority of the directors of the company or its general manager.

Duties of Shareholders

Under the Companies Law, a shareholder has a duty to refrain from abusing its power in the company and to act in good faith and in an acceptable manner in exercising its rights and performing its obligations to the company and other shareholders, including, among other things, voting at general meetings of shareholders on the following matters:

- amendment of the articles of association;
- increase in the company's authorized share capital;
- merger; and
- the approval of related party transactions and acts of office holders that require shareholder approval.

A shareholder also has a general duty to refrain from oppressing other shareholders.

The remedies generally available upon a breach of contract will also apply to a breach of the above mentioned duties, and in the event of oppression of other shareholders, additional remedies are available to the injured shareholder.

In addition, any controlling shareholder, any shareholder that knows that its vote can determine the outcome of a shareholder vote and any shareholder that, under a company's articles of association, has the power to appoint or prevent the appointment of an office holder, or has another power with respect to a company, is under a duty to act with fairness towards the company. The Companies Law does not describe the substance of this duty except to state that the remedies generally available upon a breach of contract will also apply in the event of a breach of the duty to act with fairness, taking the shareholder's position in the company into account.

Committees of the Board of Directors

Our board of directors has established three standing committees, the audit committee, the compensation committee and the financial statement examination committee.

Audit Committee

Under the Companies Law, we are required to appoint an audit committee. Our audit committee, acting pursuant to a written charter, is comprised of Mr. Roni Kleinfeld, Mr. Ofir Baharay and Mr. Yaron Eitan.

Our audit committee acts as a committee for review of our financial statements as required under the Companies Law, and in such capacity oversees and monitors our accounting; financial reporting processes and controls; audits of the financial statements; compliance with legal and regulatory requirements as they relate to financial statements or accounting matters; the independent registered public accounting firm's qualifications, independence and performance; and provides the board of directors with reports on the foregoing.

Under the Companies Law, our audit committee is responsible for:

- (i) determining whether there are deficiencies in the business management practices of our company, and making recommendations to the board of directors to improve such practices;
- (ii) determining whether to approve certain related party transactions (including transactions in which an office holder has a personal interest and whether such transaction is extraordinary or material under Companies Law) (see "Item 7.B. Approval of Related Party Transactions under Israeli Law");
- (iii) examining our internal controls and internal auditor's performance, including whether the internal auditor has sufficient resources and tools to dispose of its responsibilities;
- (iv) examining the scope of our auditor's work and compensation and submitting a recommendation with respect thereto to our board of directors or shareholders, depending on which of them is considering the appointment of our auditor; and
- (v) establishing procedures for the handling of employees' complaints as to the management of our business and the protection to be provided to such employees.

Our audit committee may not conduct any discussions or approve any actions requiring its approval (see "Item 7.B. Approval of Related Party Transactions under Israeli Law"), unless at the time of the approval a majority of the committee's members are present.

Nasdaq Stock Market Requirements for Audit Committee

Under the Nasdaq Stock Market rules, we are required to maintain an audit committee consisting of at least three members, all of whom are independent and are financially literate and one of whom has accounting or related financial management expertise.

As noted above, the members of our audit committee include Mr. Roni Kleinfeld, Mr. Ofir Baharav and Mr. Yaron Eitan, each of whom is "independent," as such term is defined in under Nasdaq Stock Market rules. Mr. Kleinfeld serves as the chairman of our audit committee. All members of our audit committee meet the requirements for financial literacy under the Nasdaq Stock Market rules. Our board of directors has determined that each member of our audit committee is an audit committee financial expert as defined by the SEC rules and has the requisite financial experience as defined by the Nasdaq Stock Market rules.

Financial Statement Examination Committee

Under the Companies Law, the board of directors of a public company in Israel must appoint a financial statement examination committee, which consists of members with accounting and financial expertise or the ability to read and understand financial statements. According to a resolution of our board of directors, the audit committee has been assigned the responsibilities and duties of a financial statement examination committee, as permitted under relevant regulations promulgated under the Companies Law. From time to time as necessary and required to approve our financial statements, the audit committee holds separate meetings, prior to the scheduled meetings of the entire board of directors regarding financial statement approval. The function of a financial statement examination committee is to discuss and provide recommendations to its board of directors (including the report of any deficiency found) with respect to the following issues: (1) estimations and assessments made in connection with the preparation of financial statements; (2) internal controls related to the financial statements; (3) completeness and propriety of the disclosure in the financial statements; (4) the accounting policies adopted and the accounting treatments implemented in material matters of the company; and (5) value evaluations, including the assumptions and assessments on which evaluations are based and the supporting data in the financial statements. Our independent registered public accounting firm and our internal auditor are invited to attend all meetings of the audit committee when it is acting in the role of the financial statement examination committee.

Compensation Committee

Under the Companies Law, the board of directors of any public company must establish a compensation committee. Under the Nasdaq rules, we are required to maintain a Compensation Committee consisting entirely of independent directors (or the determination of such compensation solely by the independent members of our board of directors).

Our compensation committee is acting pursuant to a written charter, and consists of Mr. Roni Kleinfeld, Mr. Ofir Baharav and Mr. Yaron Eitan, each of whom is "independent," as such term is defined under Nasdaq rules. Our compensation committee complies with the provisions of the Companies Law, the regulations promulgated thereunder, and our amended and restated articles of association. Our compensation committee also complies with committee membership and charter requirements prescribed under the Nasdaq Stock Market rules.

Our compensation committee reviews and recommends to our board of directors: (1) the annual base compensation of our executive officers and directors; (2) annual incentive bonus, including the specific goals and amount; (3) equity compensation; (4) employment agreements, severance arrangements, and change in control agreements/provisions; (5) retirement grants and/or retirement bonuses; and (6) any other benefits, compensation, compensation policies or arrangements.

The duties of the compensation committee include the recommendation to the company's board of directors of a policy regarding the terms of engagement of office holders, to which we refer as a compensation policy. That policy must be adopted by the company's board of directors, after considering the recommendations of the compensation committee. The compensation policy is then brought for approval by our shareholders. On December 26, 2018, our shareholders approved our compensation policy.

The compensation policy must serve as the basis for decisions concerning the financial terms of employment or engagement of executive officers and directors, including exculpation, insurance, indemnification or any monetary payment or obligation of payment in respect of employment or engagement. The compensation policy must relate to certain factors, including advancement of the company's objectives, the company's business and its long-term strategy, and creation of appropriate incentives for executives. It must also consider, among other things, the company's risk management, size and the nature of its operations. The compensation policy must furthermore consider the following additional factors:

- the knowledge, skills, expertise and accomplishments of the relevant director or executive;
- the director's or executive's roles and responsibilities and prior compensation agreements with him or her;
- the relationship between the terms offered and the average and median compensation of the other employees of the company;
- the impact of disparities in salary upon work relationships in the company;
- the possibility of reducing variable compensation at the discretion of the board of directors; and the possibility of setting a limit on the exercise value of non-cash variable compensation; and
- as to severance compensation, the period of service of the director or executive, the terms of his or her compensation during such service period, the company's performance during that period of service, the person's contribution towards the company's achievement of its goals and the maximization of its profits, and the circumstances under which the person is leaving the company.

The compensation policy must also include the following principles:

- the link between variable compensation and long-term performance and measurable criteria;
- the relationship between variable and fixed compensation, and the ceiling for the value of variable compensation;
- the conditions under which a director or executive would be required to repay compensation paid to him or her if it was later shown that the data upon which such compensation was based was inaccurate and was required to be restated in the company's financial statements;
- the minimum holding or vesting period for variable, equity-based compensation; and
- maximum limits for severance compensation.

The compensation policy must also consider appropriate incentives from a long-term perspective and maximum limits for severance compensation.

The compensation committee is responsible for (1) recommending the compensation policy to a company's board of directors for its approval (and subsequent approval by our shareholders) and (2) duties related to the compensation policy and to the compensation of a company's office holders as well as functions previously fulfilled by a company's audit committee with respect to matters related to approval of the terms of engagement of office holders, including:

- recommending whether a compensation policy should continue in effect, if the then-current policy has a term of greater than three years (approval of either a new compensation policy or the continuation of an existing compensation policy must in any case occur every three years);
- recommending to the board of directors periodic updates to the compensation policy;
- assessing implementation of the compensation policy; and
- determining whether the compensation terms of the chief executive officer of the company need not be brought to approval of the shareholders.

Nasdaq Stock Market Requirements for Compensation Committee

Under Nasdaq rules, we are required to maintain a compensation committee consisting of at least two members, all of whom are independent. In addition, in affirmatively determining the independence of any director who will serve on the compensation committee of a board of directors, the board of directors must consider all factors specifically relevant to determining whether a director has a relationship to the company which is material to that director's ability to be independent from management in connection with the duties of a compensation committee member.

As noted above, the members of our compensation committee include Mr. Roni Kleinfeld, Mr. Ofir Baharav and Mr. Yaron Eitan, each of whom is "independent," as such term is defined under Nasdaq rules. Mr. Roni Kleinfeld serves as the chairman of our compensation committee.

Internal Auditor

Under the Companies Law, the board of directors must also appoint an internal auditor nominated by the audit committee. Our internal auditor is Daniel Spira. The role of the internal auditor is to examine whether a company's actions comply with the law and proper business procedure. The internal auditor may not be an interested party or office holder, or a relative of any interested party or office holder, and may not be a member of the company's independent accounting firm or its representative. The Companies Law defines an interested party as a holder of 5% or more of the shares or voting rights of a company, any person or entity that has the right to nominate or appoint at least one director or the general manager of the company or any person who serves as a director or as the general manager of a company. Our internal auditor is not our employee, but the managing partner of a firm which specializes in internal auditing.

Remuneration of Directors

Under the Companies Law, remuneration of directors is subject to the approval of the compensation committee, thereafter by the board of directors and thereafter by the general meeting of the shareholders. If the remuneration of the directors is in accordance with the regulations applicable to remuneration of the external directors then such remuneration shall be exempt from the approval of the general meeting of the shareholders.

Insurance

Under the Companies Law, a company may obtain insurance for any of its office holders for:

- a breach of his or her duty of care to the company or to another person;
- a breach of his or her duty of loyalty to the company, provided that the office holder acted in good faith and had reasonable cause to assume that his or her act would not prejudice the company's interests; and
- a financial liability imposed upon him or her in favor of another person concerning an act performed by such office holder in his or her capacity as an officer holder.

We currently have directors' and officers' liability insurance, providing total coverage of \$12,000,000 for the benefit of all of our directors and officers, in respect of which we paid a twelve-month premium of approximately \$200,000, which expires on October 4, 2020.

On November 18, and November 19, 2018, respectively, our compensation committee and board of directors approved our purchase of a professional liability insurance policy for our current and future directors and officers, who may be appointed from time to time. As required by the Companies Law, this matter was submitted to a vote, and approved by our shareholders on December 26, 2018. The approved terms allow us to obtain insurance with an annual premium that may not exceed a total of \$200,000, and maximum coverage up to \$30 million.

Indemnification

The Companies Law provides that a company may indemnify an office holder against:

- a financial liability imposed on him or her in favor of another person by any judgment concerning an act performed in his or her capacity as an office holder:
- reasonable litigation expenses, including attorneys' fees, expended by the office holder as a result of an investigation or proceeding instituted against him or her by an authority authorized to conduct such investigation or proceeding, provided that (1) no indictment (as defined in the Companies Law) was filed against such office holder as a result of such investigation or proceeding; and (2) no financial liability as a substitute for the criminal proceeding (as defined in the Companies Law) was imposed upon him or her as a result of such investigation or proceeding, or, if such financial liability was imposed, it was imposed with respect to an offense that does not require proof of criminal intent; and
- reasonable litigation expenses, including attorneys' fees, expended by the office holder or charged to him or her by a court relating to an act performed in his or her capacity as an office holder, in connection with: (1) proceedings that the company institutes, or that another person institutes on the company's behalf, against him or her; (2) a criminal charge of which he or she was acquitted; or (3) a criminal charge for which he or she was convicted for a criminal offense that does not require proof of criminal thought.

Our amended and restated articles of association allow us to indemnify our office holders up to a certain amount. The Companies Law also permits a company to undertake in advance to indemnify an office holder, provided that if such indemnification relates to financial liability imposed on him or her, as described above, then the undertaking should be limited:

- to categories of events that the board of directors determines are likely to occur in light of the operations of the company at the time that the undertaking to indemnify is made; and
- in amount or criterion determined by the board of directors, at the time of the giving of such undertaking to indemnify, to be reasonable under the circumstances

We have entered into indemnification agreements with all of our directors and with certain members of our senior management. Each such indemnification agreement provides the office holder with indemnification permitted under applicable law and up to a certain amount, and to the extent that these liabilities are not covered by directors and officers insurance.

Exculpation

Under the Companies Law, an Israeli company may not exculpate an office holder from liability for a breach of his or her duty of loyalty, but may exculpate in advance an office holder from his or her liability to the company, in whole or in part, for a breach of his or her duty of care (other than in relation to distributions). Our amended and restated articles of association provide that we may exculpate any office holder from liability to us to the fullest extent permitted by law. Under the indemnification agreements, we exculpate and release our office holders from any and all liability to us related to any breach by them of their duty of care to us to the fullest extent permitted by law.

Limitations

The Companies Law provides that we may not exculpate or indemnify an office holder nor enter into an insurance contract that would provide coverage for any liability incurred as a result of any of the following: (1) a breach by the office holder of his or her duty of loyalty unless (in the case of indemnity or insurance only, but not exculpation) the office holder acted in good faith and had a reasonable basis to believe that the act would not prejudice us; (2) a breach by the office holder of his or her duty of care if the breach was carried out intentionally or recklessly (as opposed to merely negligently); (3) any action taken with the intent to derive an illegal personal benefit; or (4) any fine levied against the office holder.

The foregoing descriptions summarize the material aspects and practices of our board of directors. For additional details, we also refer you to the full text of the Companies Law, as well as of our amended and restated articles of association, which are exhibits to this annual report on Form 20-F and are incorporated herein by reference.

There are no service contracts between us or our subsidiaries, on the one hand, and our directors in their capacity as directors, on the other hand, providing for benefits upon termination of service.

D. Employees.

As of December 31, 2017, we had three senior management, full-time employees, two of whom also served as directors in our Company. In addition, we had 89 full-time employees and two part-time employees. One employee was located in the United States and the rest were located in Israel.

As of December 31, 2018, we had four senior management, full-time employees, two of whom also serve as directors in our Company. In addition, we had 91 full-time employees and eight part-time employees. Four employees are located in Hong Kong, 11 employees were located in the United States and the rest were located in Israel.

As of December 31, 2019, we had three senior management, full-time employees, one of whom also serves as a director in our Company. In addition, we had 65 full-time employees. Six employees are located in Hong Kong. Four employees were located in the United States and the rest were located in Israel.

None of our employees are represented by labor unions or covered by collective bargaining agreements. We believe that we maintain good relations with all of our employees. However, in Israel, we are subject to certain Israeli labor laws, regulations and national labor court precedent rulings, as well as certain provisions of collective bargaining agreements applicable to us by virtue of extension orders issued in accordance with relevant labor laws by the Israeli Ministry of Economy and which apply such agreement provisions to our employees even though they are not part of a union that has signed a collective bargaining agreement.

E. Share Ownership.

The following table lists as of March 8, 2020, the number of our shares beneficially owned by each of our directors, our executive officers and our directors and executive officers as a group:

	Number of Ordinary Shares Beneficially Owned (1)	Percent of Class (2)
Executive Officers and Directors		
Ofir Baharav	250,000(3)	*
Yoav Stern	3,179,200(4)	*
Amit Dror	2,991,241(5)	*
Simon Anthony-Fried	2,775,334(6)	*
Dr. Jaim Nulman	160,417(7)	*
Yael Sandler	307,500(8)	*
Additional Directors		
Roni Kleinfeld	120,000(9)	*
All directors and executive officers as a group (7 persons)	9,783,692	2.4%

- * Less than 1%.
- (1) Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and generally includes voting or investment power with respect to securities. Ordinary Shares relating to options currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of the date of this table are deemed outstanding for computing the percentage of the person holding such securities but are not deemed outstanding for computing the percentage of any other person. Except as indicated by footnote, and subject to community property laws where applicable, the persons named in the table above have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares shown as beneficially owned by them.
- (2) The percentages shown are based on 398,740,835 Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding as of March 8, 2020 plus Ordinary Shares relating to options currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of the date of this table, which are deemed outstanding for computing the percentage of the person holding such securities but are not deemed outstanding for computing the percentage of any other person.
- (3) Includes options to purchase 250,000 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of NIS 6.75 per share.
- (4) Includes options to purchase 3,179,200 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of NIS 0.189 per share.
- (5) Includes options to purchase 606,250 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of NIS 5.50 per share.
- (6) Includes options to purchase 587,500 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of NIS 5.50 per share.
- (7) Includes options to purchase 160,417 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of NIS 1.01 per share.
- (8) Includes options to purchase 120,000 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of NIS 1.65 per share and options to purchase 187,500 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of NIS 5.50 per share.
- (9) Includes options to purchase 120,000 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of NIS 5.50 per share.

2015 Stock Option Plan

We maintain one equity incentive plan – our Employee Stock Option Plan (2015), or the 2015 Plan. As of March 8, 2020, the number of Ordinary Shares reserved for the exercise of options granted under the plan was 2,757,284. In addition, options to purchase 28,585,705 Ordinary Shares were issued and outstanding. Of such outstanding options, options to purchase 6,268,858 Ordinary Shares were vested as of that date.

Our 2015 Plan was adopted by our board of directors in February 2015, and expires on February 2025. Our employees, directors, officer, consultants, advisors, suppliers and any other person or entity whose services are considered valuable to us are eligible to participate in this plan.

Our 2015 Plan is administered by our board of directors, regarding the granting of options and the terms of option grants, including exercise price, method of payment, vesting schedule, acceleration of vesting and the other matters necessary in the administration of these plan. Eligible Israeli employees, officers and directors, would qualify for provisions of Section 102(b)(2) of the Israeli Income Tax Ordinance, or the Tax Ordinance. Pursuant to such Section 102(b)(2), qualifying options and shares issued upon exercise of such options are held in trust and registered in the name of a trustee selected by the board of directors. The trustee may not release these options or shares to the holders thereof for two years from the date of the registration of the options in the name of the trustee. Under Section 102, any tax payable by an employee from the grant or exercise of the options is deferred until the transfer of the options or ordinary shares by the trustee to the employee or upon the sale of the options or ordinary shares, and gains may qualify to be taxed as capital gains at a rate equal to 25%, subject to compliance with specified conditions. Our Israeli non-employee service providers and controlling shareholders may only be granted options under Section 3(9) of the Tax Ordinance, which does not provide for similar tax benefits. The 2015 Plan also permits the grant to Israeli grantees of options that do not qualify under Section 102(b)(2).

Upon termination of employment for any other reason, other than in the event of death, disability, all unvested options will expire and all vested options will generally be exercisable for 6 months following termination, or such other period as determined by the plan administrator, subject to the terms of the 2015 Plan and the governing option agreement.

Upon termination of employment due to death or disability, all the vested options at the time of termination will be exercisable for 12 months, or such other period as determined by the plan administrator, subject to the terms of the 2015 Plan and the governing option agreement.

On March 13, 2019, our board of directors adopted an appendix to the 2015 Plan for U.S. residents. Under this appendix, the 2015 Plan provides for the granting of options to U.S. residents in compliance with the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. On July 3, 2019, our shareholders approved the adoption of the 2015 Plan together with the appendix for U.S. residents.

ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

A. Major Shareholders

The following table presents as of March 9, 2020 (unless otherwise noted below), the beneficial ownership of our Ordinary Shares by each person who is known by us to be the beneficial owner of 5% or more of our outstanding Ordinary Shares (to whom we refer as our Major Shareholders). The data presented is based on information provided to us by the Major Shareholders or disclosed in public regulatory filings.

Except where otherwise indicated, and except pursuant to community property laws, we believe, based on information furnished by such owners, that the beneficial owners of the shares listed below have sole investment and voting power with respect to, and the sole right to receive the economic benefit of ownership of, such shares. The shareholders listed below do not have any different voting rights from any of our other shareholders. We know of no arrangements that would, at a subsequent date, result in a change of control of our Company.

	Number of	
	Ordinary	
	Shares	
	Beneficially	Percent of
Name	Owned(1)	Class(2)
Laurence W. Lytton (3)	37,105,000	9.3%
AIGH Capital Management, LLC, AIGH Investment Partners, L.L.C. and Mr. Orin Hirschman (4)	60,708,275	14.1%

- (1) Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and generally includes voting or investment power with respect to securities. Ordinary Shares relating to options currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of the date of this table are deemed outstanding for computing the percentage of the person holding such securities but are not deemed outstanding for computing the percentage of any other person.
- (2) The percentages shown are based on 398,740,835 Ordinary Shares issued and outstanding as of March 9, 2020.
- (3) Based on a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on February 14, 2020, and which reflects holdings as of February 5, 2020. The address of Laurence W. Lytton is 467 Central Park West New York, NY 10025.
- (4) Based on a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on February 11, 2020, and which reflects holdings as of February 7, 2020. The address of all of these shareholders is 6006 Berkeley Avenue Baltimore MD 21209. In addition, in the February 2019 and September 2019 offerings, we issued to these holders warrants to purchase additional Ordinary Shares.

Record Holders

Based upon a review of the information provided to us by our share registrar in Israel, as of March 9, 2020, there were a total of four holders of record of our Ordinary Shares, of which one record holder holding four Ordinary Shares had a registered address in the United States, and the remaining three holders had registered addresses in Israel. Based upon a review of the information provided to us by The Bank of New York Mellon, the depository of the ADSs, as of March 9, 2020, there were 76 holders of record of the ADSs on record with the Depository Trust Company.

These numbers are not representative of the number of beneficial holders of our shares nor is it representative of where such beneficial holders reside, since many of these shares were held of record by brokers or other nominees.

The Company is not controlled by another corporation, by any foreign government or by any natural or legal persons except as set forth herein, and there are no arrangements known to the Company which would result in a change in control of the Company at a subsequent date.

B. Related Party Transactions

Employment Agreements

We have entered into written employment agreements with each of our executive officers. All of these agreements contain customary provisions regarding noncompetition, confidentiality of information and assignment of inventions. However, the enforceability of the noncompetition provisions may be limited under applicable law. In addition, we have entered into agreements with each executive officer and director pursuant to which we have agreed to indemnify each of them up to a certain amount and to the extent that these liabilities are not covered by directors and officers insurance.

Options

Since our inception we have granted options to purchase our Ordinary Shares to our officers and certain of our directors. Such option agreements may contain acceleration provisions upon certain merger, acquisition, or change of control transactions. We describe our option plans under "Share Ownership—2015 Stock Option Plan." If the relationship between us and an executive officer or a director is terminated, except for cause (as defined in the various option plan agreements), options that are vested will generally remain exercisable for 90 days after such termination.

Agreement with Breezer Holdings LLC

On November 12, 2019, our board of directors approved an arms-length agreement for an administrative services between Nano Dimension USA Inc. and Breezer Holdings LLC, whereby we lease space and use logistic services for our office in Boca Raton, Florida, starting on February 1, 2020. Mr. Offir Baharav, the chairman of our board of directors, serves as the chief executive officer and on the board of directors of Breezer Holdings LLC.

Management Services Agreement

On December 4, 2019, we entered into a management services agreement, or the Management Services Agreement, with DoubleShore Inc., for the services of our President and Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Yoav Stern. The term of the agreement is 18 months, unless extended by mutual consent, or otherwise terminated in accordance with the agreement. For the first six months of the term, Mr. Stern is entitled to a monthly fee of \$25,000. From the seventh month until the end of the term, the monthly fee shall increase to \$31,600. Mr. Stern is further entitled to bonus payment for all or a portion of any year, based on achieving certain periodical revenue-increase goals, as determined by our board of directors, which shall be adjusted downwards in the event that revenues increase was demonstrated, yet did not fully meet the respective revenue increase goals. In the event that the agreement is terminated, other than for cause, then the amounts of bonus payment shall be adjusted accordingly to reflect the effective term of engagement, on a quarterly basis. We granted Mr. Stern an aggregate of 14,308,622 options to purchase our Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of NIS 0.189 per share (approximately \$0.055), which shall vest as follows, (i) 794,800 options shall vest each month following the grant date for a period of 18 months, and (ii) 2,222 options will vest upon the third year from the grant date, with an exercise period of seven years from the date of grant. In addition, we will grant Mr. Stern an additional 14,741,378 options on a quarterly basis, subject to the limitations of our compensation policy, at an exercise price equal to the last closing price of our Ordinary Shares prior to the date of grant, with an exercise period of seven years from the date of grant. We have also agreed, subject to an amendment of our compensation policy, which shall occur within the first six months after the execution of the Management Services Agreement, to grant Mr. Stern additional options to purchase Ordinary Shares in an amount e

C. Interests of Experts and Counsel

Not applicable.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION.

A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information.

See "Item 18. Financial Statements."

Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we are involved in various routine legal proceedings incidental to the ordinary course of our business. We do not believe that the outcomes of these legal proceedings have had in the recent past, or will have (with respect to any pending proceedings), significant effects on our financial position or profitability.

Dividends

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our Ordinary Shares and do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Payment of cash dividends, if any, in the future will be at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on then-existing conditions, including our financial condition, operating results, contractual restrictions, capital requirements, business prospects and other factors our board of directors may deem relevant.

Payment of dividends may be subject to Israeli withholding taxes. See "Item 10.E. Taxation", for additional information.

B. Significant Changes

No significant change, other than as otherwise described in this annual report on Form 20-F, has occurred in our operations since the date of our consolidated financial statements included in this annual report on Form 20-F.

ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING

A. Offer and Listing Details

Our Ordinary Shares have been trading on the TASE under the symbol "NNDM" since 1977. Our ADSs commenced trading on the OTCQB and OTCQX under the symbol "NNDMY" on July 29, 2015, and September 17, 2015, respectively. On March 7, 2016, our ADSs, each of which represents 50 of our Ordinary Shares, commenced trading on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "NNDM."

B. Plan of Distribution

Not applicable.

C. Markets

Our Ordinary Shares are listed on the TASE. Our ADSs are listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market.

D. Selling Shareholders

Not applicable.

E. Dilution

Not applicable.

F. Expenses of the Issue

Not applicable.

ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. Share Capital

Not applicable.

B. Memorandum and Articles of Association

A copy of our amended and restated articles of association is attached as Exhibit 1.1 to this Annual Report. The information called for by this Item is set forth in Exhibit 2(d) to this Annual Report and is incorporated by reference into this Annual Report.

C. Material Contracts

Except as set forth below, we have not entered into any material contract within the two years prior to the date of this annual report on Form 20-F, other than contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business, or as otherwise described herein in "Item 4.A. History and Development of the Company" above, "Item 4.B. Business Overview" above, "Item 5.B. Liquidity and Capital Resources" above, "Item 6.B. Compensation" above or "Item 7.A. Major Shareholders" above.

D. Exchange Controls

There are currently no Israeli currency control restrictions on payments of dividends or other distributions with respect to our Ordinary Shares or the proceeds from the sale of the shares, except for the obligation of Israeli residents to file reports with the Bank of Israel regarding certain transactions. However, legislation remains in effect pursuant to which currency controls can be imposed by administrative action at any time.

The ownership or voting of our Ordinary Shares by non-residents of Israel, except with respect to citizens of countries that are in a state of war with Israel, is not restricted in any way by our memorandum of association or amended and restated articles of association or by the laws of the State of Israel.

E. Taxation.

Israeli Tax Considerations and Government Programs

The following is a description of the material Israeli income tax consequences of the ownership of our Ordinary Shares. The following also contains a description of material relevant provisions of the current Israeli income tax structure applicable to companies in Israel, with reference to its effect on us. To the extent that the discussion is based on new tax legislation which has not been subject to judicial or administrative interpretation, there can be no assurance that the tax authorities will accept the views expressed in the discussion in question. The discussion is not intended, and should not be taken, as legal or professional tax advice and is not exhaustive of all possible tax considerations.

The following description is not intended to constitute a complete analysis of all tax consequences relating to the ownership or disposition of our Ordinary Shares and ADSs. Shareholders should consult their own tax advisors concerning the tax consequences of their particular situation, as well as any tax consequences that may arise under the laws of any state, local, foreign or other taxing jurisdiction.

General Corporate Tax Structure in Israel

Israeli companies are generally subject to corporate tax. As of January 2016, the corporate tax rate was 25%. As of January 1, 2017, the corporate tax rate was reduced to 24% and as of January 1, 2018, the corporate tax rate was further reduced to 23%. However, the effective tax rate payable by a company that derives income from a Preferred Enterprise (as discussed below) may be considerably less. Capital gains derived by an Israeli company are generally subject to the prevailing corporate tax rate.

Law for the Encouragement of Industry (Taxes), 5729-1969

The Law for the Encouragement of Industry (Taxes), 5729-1969, generally referred to as the Industry Encouragement Law, provides several tax benefits for "Industrial Companies."

The Industry Encouragement Law defines an "Industrial Company" as an Israeli resident-company, of which 90% or more of its income in any tax year, other than income from defense loans, is derived from an "Industrial Enterprise" owned by it. An "Industrial Enterprise" is defined as an enterprise whose principal activity in a given tax year is industrial production.

The following corporate tax benefits, among others, are available to Industrial Companies:

- amortization of the cost of purchased a patent, rights to use a patent, and know-how, which are used for the development or advancement of the company, over an eight-year period, commencing on the year in which such rights were first exercised;
- under limited conditions, an election to file consolidated tax returns with related Israeli Industrial Companies; and
- expenses related to a public offering are deductible in equal amounts over three years.

Eligibility for benefits under the Industry Encouragement Law is not contingent upon approval of any governmental authority.

Tax Benefits and Grants for Research and Development

Under the Research Law, programs which meet specified criteria and are approved by the IIA are eligible for grants of up to 50% of the project's expenditure, as determined by the research committee, in exchange for the payment of royalties from the revenues generated from the sale of products and related services developed, in whole or in part pursuant to, or as a result of, a research and development program funded by the IIA. The royalties are generally at a range of 3.0% to 5.0% of revenues until the entire IIA grant is repaid, together with an annual interest generally equal to the 12 month LIBOR applicable to dollar deposits that is published on the first business day of each calendar year.

The terms of the Research Law also require that the manufacture of products developed with government grants be performed in Israel. The transfer of manufacturing activity outside Israel may be subject to the prior approval of the IIA. Under the regulations of the Research Law, assuming we receive approval from the IIA to manufacture our IIA funded products outside Israel, we may be required to pay increased royalties. The increase in royalties depends upon the manufacturing volume that is performed outside of Israel as follows:

D ---- 14:--

Manufacturing Volume Outside of Israel	Royantes to the IIA as a Percentage of Grant
Final diacturing volume Outside of Israel	of Grant
Up to 50%	120%
between 50% and 90%	150%
90% and more	300%

If the manufacturing is performed outside of Israel by us, the rate of royalties payable by us on revenues from the sale of products manufactured outside of Israel will increase by 1% over the regular rates. If the manufacturing is performed outside of Israel by a third party, the rate of royalties payable by us on those revenues will be equal to the ratio obtained by dividing the amount of the grants received from the IIA and our total investment in the project that was funded by these grants. The transfer of no more than 10% of the manufacturing capacity in the aggregate outside of Israel is exempt under the Research Law from obtaining the prior approval of the IIA. A company requesting funds from the IIA also has the option of declaring in its IIA grant application an intention to perform part of its manufacturing outside Israel, thus avoiding the need to obtain additional approval. On January 6, 2011, the Research Law was amended to clarify that the potential increased royalties specified in the table above will apply even in those cases where the IIA approval for transfer of manufacturing outside of Israel is not required, namely when the volume of the transferred manufacturing capacity is less than 10% of total capacity or when the company received an advance approval to manufacture abroad in the framework of its IIA grant application.

The know-how developed within the framework of the IIA plan may not be transferred to third parties outside Israel without the prior approval of a governmental committee charted under the Research Law. The approval, however, is not required for the export of any products developed using grants received from the IIA. The IIA approval to transfer know-how created, in whole or in part, in connection with an IIA-funded project to third party outside Israel where the transferring company remains an operating Israeli entity is subject to payment of a redemption fee to the IIA calculated according to a formula provided under the Research Law that is based, in general, on the ratio between the aggregate IIA grants to the company's aggregate investments in the project that was funded by these IIA grants, multiplied by the transaction consideration. The transfer of such know-how to a party outside Israel where the transferring company ceases to exist as an Israeli entity is subject to a redemption fee formula that is based, in general, on the ratio between the aggregate IIA grants to the total financial investments in the company, multiplied by the transaction consideration. According to the January 2011 amendment, the redemption fee in case of transfer of know-how to a party outside Israel will be based on the ratio between the aggregate IIA grants received by the company and the company's aggregate R&D expenses, multiplied by the transaction consideration. According to regulations promulgated following the 2011 amendment, the maximum amount payable to the IIA in case of transfer of know how outside Israel shall not exceed 6 times the value of the grants received plus interest, with a possibility to reduce such payment to up to 3 times the value of the grants received plus interest, with a possibility to reduce such payment to up to 3 times the value of the grants received plus interest, with a possibility to reduce such

Transfer of know-how within Israel is subject to an undertaking of the recipient Israeli entity to comply with the provisions of the Research Law and related regulations, including the restrictions on the transfer of know-how and the obligation to pay royalties, as further described in the Research Law and related regulations.

These restrictions may impair our ability to outsource manufacturing, engage in change of control transactions or otherwise transfer our know-how outside Israel and may require us to obtain the approval or the IIA for certain actions and transactions and pay additional royalties to the IIA. In particular, any change of control and any change of ownership of our Ordinary Shares that would make a non-Israeli citizen or resident an "interested party," as defined in the Research Law, requires a prior written notice to the IIA in addition to any payment that may be required of us for transfer of manufacturing or know-how outside Israel. If we fail to comply with the Research Law, we may be subject to criminal charges.

Tax Benefits for Research and Development

Israeli tax law allows, under certain conditions, a tax deduction for expenditures, including capital expenditures, for the year in which they are incurred. Expenditures are deemed related to scientific research and development projects, if:

- The expenditures are approved by the relevant Israeli government ministry, determined by the field of research;
- The research and development must be for the promotion of the company; and
- The research and development is carried out by or on behalf of the company seeking such tax deduction.

The amount of such deductible expenses is reduced by the sum of any funds received through government grants for the finance of such scientific research and development projects. No deduction under these research and development deduction rules is allowed if such deduction is related to an expense invested in an asset depreciable under the general depreciation rules of the income Tax Ordinance, 1961. Expenditures not so approved are deductible in equal amounts over three years.

From time to time we may apply the Office of the IIA for approval to allow a tax deduction for all research and development expenses during the year incurred. There can be no assurance that such application will be accepted.

Law for the Encouragement of Capital Investments, 5719-1959

The Law for the Encouragement of Capital Investments, 5719-1959, generally referred to as the Investment Law, provides certain incentives for capital investments in production facilities (or other eligible assets).

Tax Benefits

The Investment Law grants tax benefits for income generated by a "Preferred Company" through its "Preferred Enterprise" (as such terms are defined in the Investment Law) The definition of a Preferred Company includes a company incorporated in Israel that is not fully owned by a governmental entity, and that has, among other things, Preferred Enterprise status and is controlled and managed from Israel. A Preferred Company is entitled to a reduced corporate tax rate of 16% with respect to its income derived by its Preferred Enterprise, unless the Preferred Enterprise is located in a specified development zone, in which case the rate will be 7.5% as of January 1, 2017.

Dividends paid out of income attributed to a Preferred Enterprise are generally subject to withholding tax at source at the rate of 20% or such lower rate as may be provided in an applicable tax treaty. However, if such dividends are paid to an Israeli company, no tax is required to be withheld.

Taxation of our Shareholders

Capital Gains Taxes Applicable to Non-Israeli Resident Shareholders. A non-Israeli resident who derives capital gains from the sale of shares in an Israeli resident company will be exempt from Israeli tax so long as the shares were not held through a permanent establishment that the non-resident maintains in Israel. However, non-Israeli corporations will not be entitled to the foregoing exemption if Israeli residents: (i) have a controlling interest of 25% or more in such non-Israeli corporation or (ii) are the beneficiaries of, or are entitled to, 25% or more of the revenues or profits of such non-Israeli corporation, whether directly or indirectly.

Additionally, a sale of securities by a non-Israeli resident may be exempt from Israeli capital gains tax under the provisions of an applicable tax treaty. For example, under Convention Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the State of Israel with respect to Taxes on Income, as amended, or the United States-Israel Tax Treaty, the sale, exchange or other disposition of shares by a shareholder who is a United States resident (for purposes of the treaty) holding the shares as a capital asset and is entitled to claim the benefits afforded to such a resident by the U.S.-Israel Tax Treaty, or Treaty U.S. Resident, is generally exempt from Israeli capital gains tax unless: (i) the capital gain arising from such sale, exchange or disposition is attributed to real estate located in Israel; (ii) the capital gain arising from the such sale, exchange or disposition is attributed to a permanent establishment in Israel, under certain terms; (iv) such Treaty U.S. Resident holds, directly or indirectly, shares representing 10% or more of the voting capital during any part of the 12-month period preceding the disposition, subject to certain conditions; or (v) such Treaty U.S. Resident is an individual and was present in Israel for 183 days or more during the relevant taxable year.

In some instances where our shareholders may be liable for Israeli tax on the sale of their ordinary shares, the payment of the consideration may be subject to the withholding of Israeli tax at source. Shareholders may be required to demonstrate that they are exempt from tax on their capital gains in order to avoid withholding at source at the time of sale.

Taxation of Non-Israeli Shareholders on Receipt of Dividends. Non-Israeli residents are generally subject to Israeli income tax on the receipt of dividends paid on our Ordinary Shares at the rate of 25%, which tax will be withheld at source, unless relief is provided in a treaty between Israel and the shareholder's country of residence. With respect to a person who is a "substantial shareholder" at the time of receiving the dividend or on any time during the preceding twelve months, the applicable tax rate is 30%. A "substantial shareholder" is generally a person who alone or together with such person's relative or another person who collaborates with such person on a permanent basis, holds, directly or indirectly, at least 10% of any of the "means of control" of the corporation. "Means of control" generally include the right to vote, receive profits, nominate a director or an executive officer, receive assets upon liquidation, or order someone who holds any of the aforesaid rights how to act, regardless of the source of such right. However, a distribution of dividends to non-Israeli residents is subject to withholding tax at source at a rate of 20% if the dividend is distributed from income attributed to a Preferred Enterprise, unless a reduced tax rate is provided under an applicable tax treaty. For example, under the United States-Israel Tax Treaty, the maximum rate of tax withheld at source in Israel on dividends paid to a holder of our Ordinary Shares who is a Treaty U.S. Resident is 25%. However, generally, the maximum rate of withholding tax on dividends, not generated by a Preferred Enterprise, that are paid to a United States corporation holding 10% or more of the outstanding voting capital throughout the tax year in which the dividend is distributed as well as during the previous tax year, is 12.5%, provided that not more than 25% of the gross income for such preceding year consists of certain types of dividends and interest. Notwithstanding the foregoing, dividends distributed from income attributed to an Preferred Enterprise are not entitled to such reduction under the tax treaty but are subject to a withholding tax rate of 15% for a shareholder that is a U.S. corporation, provided that the condition related to our gross income for the previous year (as set forth in the previous sentence) is met. If the dividend is attributable partly to income derived from a Preferred Enterprise, and partly to other sources of income, the withholding rate will be a blended rate reflecting the relative portions of the two types of income. We cannot assure you that we will designate the profits that we may distribute in a way that will reduce shareholders' tax liability.

U.S. Tax Considerations

U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations

THE FOLLOWING SUMMARY IS INCLUDED HEREIN FOR GENERAL INFORMATION AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE, AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSIDERED TO BE, LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE. EACH U.S. HOLDER SHOULD CONSULT WITH HIS OR HER OWN TAX ADVISOR AS TO THE PARTICULAR U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND SALE OF ORDINARY SHARES AND AMERICAN DEPOSITORY SHARES, INCLUDING THE EFFECTS OF APPLICABLE STATE, LOCAL, FOREIGN OR OTHER TAX LAWS AND POSSIBLE CHANGES IN THE TAX LAWS.

Subject to the limitations described in the next paragraph, the following discussion summarizes the material U.S. federal income tax consequences to a "U.S. Holder" arising from the purchase, ownership and sale of the Ordinary Shares and ADSs. For this purpose, a "U.S. Holder" is a holder of Ordinary Shares or ADSs that is: (1) an individual citizen or resident of the United States, including an alien individual who is a lawful permanent resident of the United States or meets the substantial presence residency test under U.S. federal income tax laws; (2) a corporation (or entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) or a partnership (other than a partnership that is not treated as a U.S. person under any applicable U.S. Treasury regulations) created or organized under the laws of the United States or the District of Columbia or any political subdivision thereof; (3) an estate, the income of which is includable in gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes regardless of source; (4) a trust if a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more U.S. persons have authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust; or (5) a trust that has a valid election in effect to be treated as a U.S. person to the extent provided in U.S. Treasury regulations.

This summary is for general information purposes only and does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all of the U.S. federal income tax considerations that may be relevant to a decision to purchase our Ordinary Shares or ADSs. This summary generally considers only U.S. Holders that will own our Ordinary Shares or ADSs as capital assets. Except to the limited extent discussed below, this summary does not consider the U.S. federal tax consequences to a person that is not a U.S. Holder, nor does it describe the rules applicable to determine a taxpayer's status as a U.S. Holder. This summary is based on the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code, final, temporary and proposed U.S. Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, administrative and judicial interpretations thereof, (including with respect to the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, or the TCJA, as defined below), and the U.S./Israel Income Tax Treaty, all as in effect as of the date hereof and all of which are subject to change, possibly on a retroactive basis, and all of which are open to differing interpretations. We will not seek a ruling from the IRS with regard to the U.S. federal income tax treatment of an investment in our Ordinary Shares or ADSs by U.S. Holders and, therefore, can provide no assurances that the IRS will agree with the conclusions set forth below.

This discussion does not address all of the aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to a particular U.S. holder based on such holder's particular circumstances and in particular does not discuss any estate, gift, generation-skipping, transfer, state, local, excise or foreign tax considerations. In addition, this discussion does not address the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a U.S. Holder who is: (1) a bank, life insurance company, regulated investment company, or other financial institution or "financial services entity:" (2) a broker or dealer in securities or foreign currency; (3) a person who acquired our Ordinary Shares or ADSs in connection with employment or other performance of services; (4) a U.S. Holder that is subject to the U.S. alternative minimum tax; (5) a U.S. Holder that holds our Ordinary Shares or ADSs as a hedge or as part of a hedging, straddle, conversion or constructive sale transaction or other risk-reduction transaction for U.S. federal income tax purposes; (6) a tax-exempt entity; (7) real estate investment trusts or grantor trusts; (8) a U.S. Holder that expatriates out of the United States or a former long-term resident of the United States; or (9) a person having a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar. This discussion does not address the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a U.S. Holder that owns, directly or constructively, at any time, Ordinary Shares or ADSs representing 10% or more of our voting power. Additionally, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of partnerships (or other pass-through entities) or persons who hold Ordinary Shares or ADSs through a partnership or other pass-through entity are not addressed.

Each prospective investor is advised to consult his or her own tax adviser for the specific tax consequences to that investor of purchasing, holding or disposing of our Ordinary Shares or ADSs, including the effects of applicable state, local, foreign or other tax laws and possible changes in the tax laws.

Taxation of Dividends Paid on Ordinary Shares or ADSs

We do not intend to pay dividends in the foreseeable future. In the event that we do pay dividends, and subject to the discussion under the heading "Passive Foreign Investment Companies" below and the discussion of "qualified dividend income" below, a U.S. Holder, other than certain U.S. Holder's that are U.S. corporations, will be required to include in gross income as ordinary income the amount of any distribution paid on Ordinary Shares or ADSs (including the amount of any Israeli tax withheld on the date of the distribution), to the extent that such distribution does not exceed our current and accumulated earnings and profits, as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The amount of a distribution which exceeds our earnings and profits will be treated first as a non-taxable return of capital, reducing the U.S. Holder's tax basis for the Ordinary Shares to the extent thereof, and then capital gain. Corporate holders generally will not be allowed a deduction for dividends received (other than for certain corporate holders). We do not expect to maintain calculations of our earnings and profits under U.S. federal income tax principles and, therefore, U.S. Holders should expect that the entire amount of any distribution generally will be reported as dividend income.

In general, preferential tax rates for "qualified dividend income" and long-term capital gains are applicable for U.S. Holders that are individuals, estates or trusts. For this purpose, "qualified dividend income" means, inter alia, dividends received from a "qualified foreign corporation." A "qualified foreign corporation" is a corporation that is entitled to the benefits of a comprehensive tax treaty with the United States which includes an exchange of information program. The IRS has stated that the Israel/U.S. Tax Treaty satisfies this requirement and we believe we are eligible for the benefits of that treaty.

In addition, our dividends will be qualified dividend income if our Ordinary Shares or ADSs are readily tradable on the Nasdaq Capital Market or another established securities market in the United States. Dividends will not qualify for the preferential rate if we are treated, in the year the dividend is paid or in the prior year, as a PFIC, as described below under "Passive Foreign Investment Companies." A U.S. Holder will not be entitled to the preferential rate: (1) if the U.S. Holder has not held our Ordinary Shares or ADSs for at least 61 days of the 121 day period beginning on the date which is 60 days before the ex-dividend date, or (2) to the extent the U.S. Holder is under an obligation to make related payments on substantially similar property. Any days during which the U.S. Holder has diminished its risk of loss on our Ordinary Shares or ADSs are not counted towards meeting the 61-day holding period. Finally, U.S. Holders who elect to treat the dividend income as "investment income" pursuant to Code section 163(d)(4) will not be eligible for the preferential rate of taxation.

The amount of a distribution with respect to our Ordinary Shares or ADSs will be measured by the amount of the fair market value of any property distributed, and for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the amount of any Israeli taxes withheld therefrom. Cash distributions paid by us in NIS will be included in the income of U.S. Holders at a U.S. dollar amount based upon the spot rate of exchange in effect on the date the dividend is includible in the income of the U.S. Holder, and U.S. Holders will have a tax basis in such NIS for U.S. federal income tax purposes equal to such U.S. dollar value. If the U.S. Holder subsequently converts the NIS into U.S. dollars or otherwise disposes of it, any subsequent gain or loss in respect of such NIS arising from exchange rate fluctuations will be U.S. source ordinary exchange gain or loss.

Distributions paid by us will generally be foreign source income for U.S. foreign tax credit purposes and will generally be considered passive category income for such purposes. Subject to the limitations set forth in the Code, and the TCJA, U.S. Holders may elect to claim a foreign tax credit against their U.S. federal income tax liability for Israeli income tax withheld from distributions received in respect of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs. The rules relating to the determination of the U.S. foreign tax credit are complex, and U.S. Holders should consult with their own tax advisors to determine whether, and to what extent, they are entitled to such credit. U.S. Holders that do not elect to claim a foreign tax credit may instead claim a deduction for Israeli income taxes withheld, provided such U.S. Holders itemize their deductions.

Taxation of the Disposition of Ordinary Shares or ADSs

Except as provided under the PFIC rules described below under "Passive Foreign Investment Companies," upon the sale, exchange or other disposition of our Ordinary Shares or ADSs, a U.S. Holder will recognize capital gain or loss in an amount equal to the difference between such U.S. Holder's tax basis for the Ordinary Shares or ADSs in U.S. dollars and the amount realized on the disposition in U.S. dollar (or its U.S. dollar equivalent determined by reference to the spot rate of exchange on the date of disposition, if the amount realized is denominated in a foreign currency). The gain or loss realized on the sale, exchange or other disposition of Ordinary Shares or ADSs will be long-term capital gain or loss if the U.S. Holder has a holding period of more than one year at the time of the disposition. Individuals who recognize long-term capital gains may be taxed on such gains at reduced rates of tax. The deduction of capital losses is subject to various limitations.

Gain realized by a U.S. Holder on a sale, exchange or other disposition of Ordinary Shares or ADSs will generally be treated as U.S. source income for U.S. foreign tax credit purposes. A loss realized by a U.S. Holder on the sale, exchange or other disposition of Ordinary Shares or ADSs is generally allocated to U.S. source income. The deductibility of a loss realized on the sale, exchange or other disposition of Ordinary Shares or ADSs is subject to limitations. An additional 3.8% net investment income tax (described below) may apply to gains recognized upon the sale, exchange or other taxable disposition of our Ordinary Shares or ADS by certain U.S. Holders who meet certain income thresholds.

Passive Foreign Investment Companies

Special U.S. federal income tax laws apply to U.S. taxpayers who own shares of a corporation that is a PFIC. We will be treated as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes for any taxable year that either:

- 75% or more of our gross income (including our pro rata share of gross income for any company, in which we are considered to own 25% or more of the shares by value), in a taxable year is passive; or
- At least 50% of our assets, averaged over the year and generally determined based upon fair market value (including our pro rata share of the assets of any company in which we are considered to own 25% or more of the shares by value) are held for the production of, or produce, passive income.

For this purpose, passive income generally consists of dividends, interest, rents, royalties, annuities and income from certain commodities transactions and from notional principal contracts. Cash is treated as generating passive income.

We believe that we will not be a PFIC for the current taxable year and do not expect to become a PFIC in the foreseeable future. The tests for determining PFIC status are applied annually, and it is difficult to make accurate projections of future income and assets which are relevant to this determination. In addition, our PFIC status may depend in part on the market value of our Ordinary Shares. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that we currently are not or will not become a PFIC.

If we currently are or become a PFIC, each U.S. Holder who has not elected to treat us as a QEF by making a "QEF election," or who has not elected to mark the shares to market (as discussed below), would, upon receipt of certain distributions by us and upon disposition of our Ordinary Shares or ADSs at a gain: (1) have such distribution or gain allocated ratably over the U.S. Holder's holding period for the Ordinary Shares or ADSs, as the case may be; (2) the amount allocated to the current taxable year and any period prior to the first day of the first taxable year in which we were a PFIC would be taxed as ordinary income; and (3) the amount allocated to each of the other taxable years would be subject to tax at the highest rate of tax in effect for the applicable class of taxpayer for that year, and an interest charge for the deemed deferral benefit would be imposed with respect to the resulting tax attributable to each such other taxable year. In addition, when shares of a PFIC are acquired by reason of death from a decedent that was a U.S. Holder, the tax basis of such shares would not receive a step-up to fair market value as of the date of the decedent's death, but instead would be equal to the decedent's basis if lower, unless all gain were recognized by the decedent. Indirect investments in a PFIC may also be subject to these special U.S. federal income tax rules.

The PFIC rules described above would not apply to a U.S. Holder who makes a QEF election for all taxable years that such U.S. Holder has held the Ordinary Shares or ADSs while we are a PFIC, provided that we comply with specified reporting requirements. Instead, each U.S. Holder who has made such a QEF election is required for each taxable year that we are a PFIC to include in income such U.S. Holder's pro rata share of our ordinary earnings as ordinary income and such U.S. Holder's pro rata share of our net capital gains as long-term capital gain, regardless of whether we make any distributions of such earnings or gain. In general, a QEF election is effective only if we make available certain required information. The QEF election is made on a shareholder-by-shareholder basis and generally may be revoked only with the consent of the IRS. We do not intend to notify U.S. Holders if we believe we will be treated as a PFIC for any tax year. In addition, we do not intend to furnish U.S. Holders annually with information needed in order to complete IRS Form 8621 and to make and maintain a valid QEF election for any year in which we or any of our subsidiaries are a PFIC. U.S. Holders should consult with their own tax advisors regarding eligibility, manner and advisability of making a QEF election if we are treated as a PFIC.

In addition, the PFIC rules described above would not apply if we were a PFIC and a U.S. Holder made a mark-to-market election. A U.S. Holder of our Ordinary Shares or ADSs which are regularly traded on a qualifying exchange, including the Nasdaq Capital Market, can elect to mark the Ordinary Shares or ADSs to market annually, recognizing as ordinary income or loss each year an amount equal to the difference as of the close of the taxable year between the fair market value of the Ordinary Shares or ADSs and the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the Ordinary Shares or ADSs. Losses are allowed only to the extent of net mark-to-market gain previously included income by the U.S. Holder under the election for prior taxable years.

U.S. Holders who hold our Ordinary Shares or ADSs during a period when we are a PFIC will be subject to the foregoing rules, even if we cease to be a PFIC. U.S. Holders are strongly urged to consult their tax advisors about the PFIC rules, including tax return filing requirements and the eligibility, manner, and consequences to them of making a QEF or mark-to-market election with respect to our Ordinary Shares or ADSs in the event that we are a PFIC.

Tax on Net Investment Income

For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2013, U.S. Holders who are individuals, estates or trusts will generally be required to pay a 3.8% Medicare tax on their net investment income (including dividends on and gains from the sale or other disposition of our Ordinary Shares or ADSs), or in the case of estates and trusts on their net investment income that is not distributed. In each case, the 3.8% Medicare tax applies only to the extent the U.S. Holder's total adjusted income exceeds applicable thresholds.

Tax Consequences for Non-U.S. Holders of Ordinary Shares or ADSs

Except as provided below, an individual, corporation, estate or trust that is not a U.S. Holder referred to below as a non-U.S. Holder, generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax on the payment of dividends on, and the proceeds from the disposition of, our Ordinary Shares or ADSs.

A non-U.S. Holder may be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a dividend paid on our Ordinary Shares or ADSs or gain from the disposition of our Ordinary Shares or ADSs if: (1) such item is effectively connected with the conduct by the non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business in the United States and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty is attributable to a permanent establishment or fixed place of business in the United States; (2) in the case of a disposition of our Ordinary Shares or ADSs, the individual non-U.S. Holder is present in the United States for 183 days or more in the taxable year of the disposition and other specified conditions are met.

In general, non-U.S. Holders will not be subject to backup withholding with respect to the payment of dividends on our Ordinary Shares or ADSs if payment is made through a paying agent, or office of a foreign broker outside the United States. However, if payment is made in the United States or by a U.S. related person, non-U.S. Holders may be subject to backup withholding, unless the non-U.S. Holder provides an applicable IRS Form W-8 (or a substantially similar form) certifying its foreign status, or otherwise establishes an exemption.

The amount of any backup withholding from a payment to a non-U.S. Holder will be allowed as a credit against such holder's U.S. federal income tax liability and may entitle such holder to a refund, provided that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

Information Reporting and Withholding

A U.S. Holder may be subject to backup withholding at a rate of 28% with respect to cash dividends and proceeds from a disposition of Ordinary Shares or ADSs. In general, backup withholding will apply only if a U.S. Holder fails to comply with specified identification procedures. Backup withholding will not apply with respect to payments made to designated exempt recipients, such as corporations and tax-exempt organizations. Backup withholding is not an additional tax and may be claimed as a credit against the U.S. federal income tax liability of a U.S. Holder, provided that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

Pursuant to recently enacted legislation, a U.S. Holder with interests in "specified foreign financial assets" (including, among other assets, our Ordinary Shares or ADSs, unless such Ordinary Shares or ADSs are held on such U.S. Holder's behalf through a financial institution) may be required to file an information report with the IRS if the aggregate value of all such assets exceeds \$50,000 on the last day of the taxable year or \$75,000 at any time during the taxable year (or such higher dollar amount as may be prescribed by applicable IRS guidance); and may be required to file a Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts, or FBAR, if the aggregate value of the foreign financial accounts exceeds \$10,000 at any time during the calendar year. You should consult your own tax advisor as to the possible obligation to file such information report.

Tax Cuts and Jobs Act

On December 22, 2017, President Trump signed into law the TCJA. Although this is the most extensive overhaul of the United States tax regime in over thirty years, other than for certain U.S. corporate holders, none of the provisions of the TCJA should materially impact U.S. Holder's with respect to such holder's ownership of our Ordinary Shares or the ADSs.

F. Dividends and Paying Agents

Not applicable.

G. Statement by Experts

Not applicable.

H. Documents on Display

We are subject to certain information reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, applicable to foreign private issuers and under those requirements will file reports with the SEC. The SEC maintains an Internet website that contains reports and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. Our filings with the SEC will also available to the public through the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.

As a foreign private issuer, we are exempt from the rules under the Exchange Act related to the furnishing and content of proxy statements, and our officers, directors and principal shareholders will be exempt from the reporting and short-swing profit recovery provisions contained in Section 16 of the Exchange Act. In addition, we are not required under the Exchange Act to file annual, quarterly and current reports and financial statements with the SEC as frequently or as promptly as U.S. domestic companies whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act. However, we will file with the SEC, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, or such applicable time as required by the SEC, an annual report on Form 20-F containing financial statements audited by an independent registered public accounting firm, and may submit to the SEC, on a Form 6-K, unaudited quarterly financial information.

In addition, since our Ordinary Shares are traded on the TASE, we have filed Hebrew language periodic and immediate reports with, and furnish information to, the TASE and the Israel Securities Authority, or the ISA, as required under Chapter Six of the Israel Securities Law, 1968. Copies of our filings with the ISA can be retrieved electronically through the MAGNA distribution site of the ISA (www.magna.isa.gov.il) and the TASE website (www.maya.tase.co.il).

We maintain a corporate website http://www.nano-di.com. Information contained on, or that can be accessed through, our website and the other websites referenced above do not constitute a part of this annual report on Form 20-F. We have included these website addresses in this annual report on Form 20-F solely as inactive textual references.

I. Subsidiary Information.

Not applicable.

ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

In the ordinary course of our operations, we are exposed to certain market risks, primarily changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk

We are exposed to market risks in the ordinary course of our business. Market risk represents the risk of loss that may impact our financial position due to adverse changes in financial market prices and rates. Our current investment policy is to invest available cash in bank deposits with banks that have a credit rating of at least A-minus. Accordingly, a substantial majority of our cash is held in deposits that bear interest. Given the current low rates of interest we receive, we will not be adversely affected if such rates are reduced. Our market risk exposure is primarily a result of NIS/U.S. dollar exchange rates, which is discussed in the following paragraph.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

Our results of operations and cash flow are subject to fluctuations due to changes in NIS/U.S. dollar currency exchange rates. The vast majority of our liquid assets is held in U.S. dollars, and a certain portion of our expenses is denominated in NIS. Changes of 5% and 10% in the U.S. Dollar/NIS exchange rate would increase/decrease our loss for 2019 by 2.2% and 4.5%, respectively. However, these historical figures may not be indicative of future exposure, as we expect that the percentage of our NIS denominated expenses will materially decrease in the near future, therefore reducing our exposure to exchange rate fluctuations. Beginning January 1, 2018, our functional and presentation currency is the U.S. dollar.

We do not hedge our foreign currency exchange risk. In the future, we may enter into formal currency hedging transactions to decrease the risk of financial exposure from fluctuations in the exchange rates of our principal operating currencies. These measures, however, may not adequately protect us from the material adverse effects of such fluctuations.

ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES

A. Debt Securities.

Not applicable.

B. Warrants and rights.

Not applicable.

C. Other Securities.

Not applicable.

D. American Depositary Shares

Fees and Expenses

Persons depositing or withdrawing shares or ADS holders must pay:	For:
\$5.00 (or less) per 100 ADSs (or portion of 100 ADSs).	Issuance of ADSs, including issuances resulting from a distribution of shares or rights or other property. Cancellation of ADSs for the purpose of withdrawal, including if the deposit agreement terminates.
\$.05 (or less) per ADS.	Any cash distribution to ADS holders.
A fee equivalent to the fee that would be payable if securities distributed to you had been shares and the shares had been deposited for issuance of ADSs.	Distribution of securities distributed to holders of deposited securities (including rights) that are distributed by the depositary to ADS holders.
\$.05 (or less) per ADS per calendar year.	Depositary services.
Registration or transfer fees.	Transfer and registration of shares on our share register to or from the name of the depositary or its agent when you deposit or withdraw shares.
Expenses of the depositary.	Cable, telex and facsimile transmissions (when expressly provided in the deposit agreement). Converting foreign currency to U.S. dollars.
Taxes and other governmental charges the depositary or the custodian has to pay on any ADSs or shares underlying ADSs, such as stock transfer taxes, stamp duty or withholding taxes.	As necessary.
Any charges incurred by the depositary or its agents for servicing the deposited securities.	As necessary.

The depositary collects its fees for delivery and surrender of ADSs directly from investors depositing shares or surrendering ADSs for the purpose of withdrawal or from intermediaries acting for them. The depositary collects fees for making distributions to investors by deducting those fees from the amounts distributed or by selling a portion of distributable property to pay the fees. The depositary may collect its annual fee for depositary services by deduction from cash distributions or by directly billing investors or by charging the book-entry system accounts of participants acting for them. The depositary may collect any of its fees by deduction from any cash distribution payable (or by selling a portion of securities or other property distributable) to ADS holders that are obligated to pay those fees. The depositary may generally refuse to provide fee-attracting services until its fees for those services are paid.

From time to time, the depositary may make payments to us to reimburse us for costs and expenses generally arising out of establishment and maintenance of the ADS program, waive fees and expenses for services provided to us by the depositary or share revenue from the fees collected from ADS holders. In performing its duties under the deposit agreement, the depositary may use brokers, dealers, foreign currency or other service providers that are owned by or affiliated with the depositary and that may earn or share fees, spreads or commissions.

PART II

ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES

None.

ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS

None

ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

(a) Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of December 31, 2019, or the Evaluation Date. Based on such evaluation, those officers have concluded that, as of the Evaluation Date, our disclosure controls and procedures are effective in recording, processing, summarizing and reporting, on a timely basis, information required to be included in periodic filings under the Exchange Act and that such information is accumulated and communicated to management, including our principal executive and financial officers, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

(b) Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based principally on the framework and criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, our management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2019 at providing reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

(c) Attestation Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm

This annual report does not include an attestation report of our independent registered public accounting firm regarding internal control over financial reporting due to an exemption for emerging growth companies provided in the JOBS Act.

(d) Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

During the year ended December 31, 2019, there were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT

Our board of directors has determined that each member of our audit committee is an audit committee financial expert, as defined under the rules under the Exchange Act, and is independent in accordance with applicable Exchange Act rules and Nasdag Stock Market rules.

ITEM 16B. CODE OF ETHICS

We have adopted a written code of ethics that applies to our officers and employees, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal controller and persons performing similar functions as well as our directors. Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is posted on our website at www.nano-di.com. Information contained on, or that can be accessed through, our website does not constitute a part of this annual report on Form 20-F and is not incorporated by reference herein. If we make any amendment to the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics or grant any waivers, including any implicit waiver, from a provision of the code, we will disclose the nature of such amendment or waiver on our website to the extent required by the rules and regulations of the SEC including the instructions to Item 16B of Form 20-F. We have not granted any waivers under our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics.

ITEM 16C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

Somekh Chaikin, a member firm of KPMG International, has served as our principal independent registered public accounting firm for each of the two years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018.

The following table provides information regarding fees paid by us to Somekh Chaikin and/or other member firms of KPMG International for all services, including audit services, for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018:

	 Year Ended December 31,		
	 2018		2019
Audit fees (1)	\$ 150,000	\$	190,000
Audit-related fees	-		-
Tax fees (2)	35,000		44,000
All other fees	 -		_
Total	\$ 185,000	\$	234,000

- (1) Includes professional services rendered in connection with the audit of our annual financial statements, review of our interim financial statements, and fees relating to fundraising.
- (2) Tax fees are the aggregate fees billed (in the year) for professional services rendered for tax compliance and tax advice other than in connection with the audit

Pre-Approval of Auditors' Compensation

Our audit committee has a pre-approval policy for the engagement of our independent registered public accounting firm to perform certain audit and non-audit services. Pursuant to this policy, which is designed to assure that such engagements do not impair the independence of our auditors, the audit committee pre-approves annually a catalog of specific audit and non-audit services in the categories of audit services, audit-related services and tax services that may be performed by our independent registered public accounting firm. If a type of service, that is to be provided by our auditors, has not received such general pre-approval, it will require specific pre-approval by our audit committee. The policy prohibits retention of the independent registered public accounting firm to perform the prohibited non-audit functions defined in applicable SEC rules.

ITEM 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES

Not applicable.

ITEM 16E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS

Not applicable.

ITEM 16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT

Not applicable.

ITEM 16G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Under Nasdaq rules, we may elect to follow certain corporate governance practices permitted under the Companies Law in lieu of compliance with corresponding corporate governance requirements otherwise imposed by the Nasdaq Stock Market rules for U.S. domestic issuers.

In accordance with Israeli law and practice and subject to the exemption set forth in Rule 5615 of the Nasdaq Stock Market rules, we have elected to follow the provisions of the Companies Law, rather than the Nasdaq Stock Market rules, with respect to the following requirements:

- Distribution of periodic reports to shareholders; proxy solicitation. As opposed to the Nasdaq Stock Market rules, which require listed issuers to make such reports available to shareholders in one of a number of specific manners, Israeli law does not require us to distribute periodic reports directly to shareholders, and the generally accepted business practice in Israel is not to distribute such reports to shareholders but to make such reports available through a public website. In addition to making such reports available on a public website, we currently make our audited financial statements available to our shareholders at our offices and will only mail such reports to shareholders upon request. As a foreign private issuer, we are generally exempt from the SEC's proxy solicitation rules.
- Quorum. While the Nasdaq Stock Market rules require that the quorum for purposes of any meeting of the holders of a listed company's common voting stock, as specified in the company's bylaws, be no less than 33 1/3% of the company's outstanding common voting stock, under Israeli law, a company is entitled to determine in its articles of association the number of shareholders and percentage of holdings required for a quorum at a shareholders meeting. Our amended and restated articles of association provide that a quorum of two or more shareholders holding at least 25% of the voting rights in person or by proxy is required for commencement of business at a general meeting. However, the quorum set forth in our amended and restated articles of association with respect to an adjourned meeting consists of any number of shareholders present in person or by proxy.
- Compensation of officers. Israeli law and our amended and restated articles of association do not require that the independent members of our board of directors (or a compensation committee composed solely of independent members of our board of directors) determine an executive officer's compensation, as is generally required under the Nasdaq Stock Market rules with respect to the CEO and all other executive officers. Instead, compensation of executive officers is determined and approved by our compensation committee and our board of directors, and in certain circumstances by our shareholders, either in consistency with our office holder compensation policy or, in special circumstances in deviation therefrom, taking into account certain considerations stated in the Companies Law.

Shareholder approval is generally required for officer compensation in the event (i) approval by our board of directors and our compensation committee is not consistent with our office holder compensation policy, or (ii) compensation required to be approved is that of our chief executive officer who is not a director or an executive officer who is also the controlling shareholder of our company (including an affiliate thereof). Such shareholder approval shall require a special majority vote of the shares present and voting at a shareholders meeting, provided either (i) such majority includes a majority of the shares held by non-controlling shareholders who do not otherwise have a personal interest in the compensation arrangement that are voted at the meeting, excluding for such purpose any abstentions disinterested majority, or (ii) the total shares held by non-controlling and disinterested shareholders voted against the arrangement does not exceed 2% of the voting rights in our company.

Additionally, approval of the compensation of an executive officer who is also a director requires a simple majority vote of the shares present and voting at a shareholders meeting, if consistent with our office holder compensation policy. Our compensation committee and board of directors may, in special circumstances, approve the compensation of an executive officer (other than a director, a chief executive officer or a controlling shareholder) or approve the compensation policy despite shareholders' objection, based on specified arguments and taking shareholders' objection into account. Our compensation committee may further exempt an engagement with a nominee for the position of chief executive officer, who meets the non-affiliation requirements set forth for an external director, from requiring shareholder approval, if such engagement is consistent with our office holder compensation policy and our compensation committee determines based on specified arguments that presentation of such engagement to shareholder approval is likely to prevent such engagement. To the extent that any such transaction with a controlling shareholder is for a period exceeding three years, approval is required once every three years.

A director or executive officer may not be present when the board of directors of a company discusses or votes upon a transaction in which he or she has a personal interest, except in case of ordinary transactions, unless the chairman of the board of directors determines that he or she should be present to present the transaction that is subject to approval.

- Shareholder approval. We will seek shareholder approval for all corporate actions requiring such approval under the requirements of the Companies Law, rather than seeking approval for corporation actions in accordance with Nasdaq Listing Rule 5635. In particular, under this Nasdaq Stock Market rule, shareholder approval is generally required for: (i) an acquisition of shares/assets of another company that involves the issuance of 20% or more of the acquirer's shares or voting rights or if a director, officer or 5% shareholder has greater than a 5% interest in the target company or the consideration to be received; (ii) the issuance of shares leading to a change of control; (iii) adoption/amendment of equity compensation arrangements (although under the provisions of the Companies Law there is no requirement for shareholder approval for the adoption/amendment of the equity compensation plan); and (iv) issuances of 20% or more of the shares or voting rights (including securities convertible into, or exercisable for, equity) of a listed company via a private placement (and/or via sales by directors/officers/5% shareholders) if such equity is issued (or sold) below a specified minimum price. By contrast, under the Companies Law, shareholder approval is required for, among other things: (i) transactions with directors concerning the terms of their service or indemnification, exemption and insurance for their service (or for any other position that they may hold at a company), for which approvals of the compensation committee, board of directors and shareholders are all required, (ii) extraordinary transactions with controlling shareholders of publicly held companies, which require the special majority, and (iii) terms of employment or other engagement of the controlling shareholder of us or such controlling shareholder's relative, which require the special majority. In addition, under the Companies Law, a merger requires approval of the shareholders of each of the merging companies.
- Approval of Related Party Transactions. All related party transactions are approved in accordance with the requirements and procedures for approval
 of interested party acts and transaction as set forth in the Companies Law, which requires the approval of the audit committee, or the compensation
 committee, as the case may be, the board of directors and shareholders, as may be applicable, for specified transactions, rather than approval by the
 audit committee or other independent body of our board of directors as required under the Nasdaq Stock Market rules.
- Annual Shareholders Meeting. As opposed to the Nasdaq Stock Market Rule 5620(a), which mandates that a listed company hold its annual shareholders meeting within one year of the company's fiscal year-end, we are required, under the Companies Law, to hold an annual shareholders meeting each calendar year and within 15 months of the last annual shareholders meeting.

ITEM 16H. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

PART III

ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have elected to provide financial statements and related information pursuant to Item 18.

ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements and the related notes required by this Item are included in this annual report on Form 20-F beginning on page F-1.

ITEM 19. EXHIBITS.

Exhibit	Description
1.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Association of Nano Dimension Ltd., filed as Exhibit 99.1 to Form 6-K filed on March 14, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference.
2.1	Amended and Restated Form of Depositary Agreement among Nano Dimension Ltd., The Bank of New York Mellon as Depositary, and owners and holders from time to time of ADSs issued thereunder, including the Form of American Depositary Shares, filed as Exhibit 1 to the Form F-6 (File No. 333-230728) filed on April 5, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference.
2(d)	Description of Securities, filed herewith.
4.1^	Amended and Restated License Agreement, dated April 2, 2015, by and between the Company and Yissum Research Development Company of The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Ltd., filed as Exhibit 4.1 to Form 20-F/A filed on February 29, 2016, and incorporated herein by reference.
4.2	Nano Dimension Ltd. Employee Stock Option Plan (2015), filed as Exhibit 99.1 to Form 6-K filed on June 10, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference.
4.3	Nano Dimension Ltd. Amended and Restated Compensation Policy, filed as Exhibit A to Exhibit 99.1 to Form 6-K filed on November 20, 2018, and incorporated herein by reference.
4.4	Form of Warrant to purchase Ordinary Shares Represented by American Depositary Shares, dated January 30, 2019, filed as Exhibit 4.2 to Form F-1 (File No. 001-228521) filed on January 30, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference.
4.5	Form of Securities Purchase Agreement, dated August 30, 2019, filed as Exhibit 99.2 to Form 6-K, filed on September 3, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference.
4.6	Form of Convertible Promissory Note, dated September 4, 2019, filed as Exhibit 99.3 to Form 6-K, filed on September 3, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference.
4.7	Form of Warrant to purchase Ordinary Shares Represented by American Depositary Shares, dated September 4, 2019, filed as Exhibit 99.4 to Form 6-K, filed on September 3, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference.
4.8	Form of Registration Rights Agreement, dated August 30, 2019, filed as Exhibit 99.5 to Form 6-K, filed on September 3, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference.
8.1	List of Subsidiaries, filed as Exhibit 8.1 to Form 20-F, filed on March 15, 2018, and incorporated herein by reference.
12.1	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, filed herewith.
12.2	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, filed herewith.
13.1	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, furnished herewith.
13.2	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, furnished herewith.
15.1	Consent of Somekh Chaikin (Member firm of KPMG International), filed herewith.

Confidential treatment was granted with respect to certain portions of this exhibit pursuant to 17.C.F.R. §240.24b-2. Omitted portions were filed separately with the SEC.

SIGNATURES

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on Form 20-F filed on its behalf.

NANO DIMENSION LTD.

Date: March 10, 2020 By: /s/ Yoav Stern

Yoav Stern

President and Chief Executive Officer



Consolidated Financial Statements as of December 31, 2019

Table of Contents

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-3
Consolidated Financial Statements as of December 31, 2019	
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	F-7
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	F-8 - F-39
F-2	

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors Nano Dimension Ltd.

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position of Nano Dimension Ltd. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 the related consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes (collectively, the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2019, in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

Going Concern

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1B to the consolidated financial statements, the Company has suffered recurring losses from operations and has a lack of sufficient resources that raise substantial doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 1B. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 2C to the consolidated financial statements, the Company has changed its method of accounting for leases as of January 1, 2019, due to the adoption of International Financial Reporting Standard 16, Leases.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Somekh Chaikin Certified Public Accountants (Isr.) Member firm of KPMG International

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2015. Tel-Aviv, Israel March 9, 2020

Nano Dimension Ltd. Consolidated Statements of Financial Position as at

Asset Note 2018(*) 2018(*) Assets 3A 3.753 3.89 Castle 3A 3.753 3.89 Castle deposits 3B 2.71 3.1 Tother receivables 4A 1.33 1.81 Other receivables 4B 5.50 5.0 Inventory 5 3.16 3.53 Restricted deposits 3B 347 375 Inventory 5 3.16 3.53 Restricted deposits 3B 347 375 Restricted deposits 3B 347 375 Restricted deposits 3B 347 375 Restricted deposits 19 5 2.63 Restricted deposits 2 2.03			Decembe	er 31,
Assets Same of the partial particular		Note	2018(*)	2019
Assets Cash 3.A 3,753 3,894 Restricted deposits 3.B 21 31 Trade receivables 4.A 1,313 1,816 Other receivables 4.B 570 570 Inventory 5 3,16 3,543 Total current assets 8,773 9,884 Restricted deposits 3.B 347 377 Property plant and equipment, net 6 5,200 4,743 Right of use assets 19 - 2,673 Intangible assets 7 7,983 5,211 Total non-current assets 11,530 13,004 Total assets 11,530 13,004 Total assets 20,303 22,888 Embilities 1,141 850 Total current liabilities 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 10 895 1,044 Lease liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability in respect of convert				
Cash 3.A 3,753 3,894 Restricted deposits 3.B 2 3 Trade receivables 4.A 1,313 1,816 Other receivables 4.B 570 570 Inventory 5 3,116 3,543 Total current assets 8,773 9,854 Restricted deposits 3.B 347 377 Property plant and equipment, net 6 5,200 4,743 Right of use assets 19 - 2,673 Intangible assets 19 - 2,673 Total non-current assets 11,530 13,004 Total assets 11,530 13,004 Total sessets 9 2,178 3,575 Trade payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total transititis 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 1 3,592 4,425 Liability in respect of government grants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities			Thousands USD	USD
Restricted deposits 3.8 21 3.1 Trade receivables 4.0 1,313 1,816 Other receivables 4.B 570 570 Inventory 5 3,116 3,543 Total current assets 8,773 9,854 Restricted deposits 3.B 347 377 Property plant and equipment, net 6 5,200 4,743 Right of use assets 19 - 2,673 Intagible assets 19 - 2,673 Intagible assets 9 2,178 3,510 Intagible assets 19 - 2,673 Intagible assets 11,530 3,502 2,858 Evaluation assets 1,414 850 Other payables 9 2	Assets			
Trade receivables 4.A 1,313 1,816 Other receivables 4.B 570 570 Inventory 5 3,16 3,53 Total current assets 8,773 9,854 Restricted deposits 3.B 347 377 Property plant and equipment, net 6 5,200 4,743 Right of use assets 19 - 2,673 Intangible assets 7 5,983 5,211 Total non-current assets 11,530 13,004 Total assets 11,530 13,004 Total payables 11,150 13,004 Total payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 3,592 4,425 Total uncertent liabilities 10 895 1,044 Lease liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 1,139 6,831 1,256 <t< td=""><td>Cash</td><td>3.A</td><td>3,753</td><td>3,894</td></t<>	Cash	3.A	3,753	3,894
Other receivables 4.B 570 570 Inventory 5 3,116 3,543 Total current assets 8,773 9,854 Restricted deposits 3.B 347 377 Property plant and equipment, net 6 5,200 4,743 Right of use assets 19 - 2,673 Intagible assets 7 5,983 5,211 Total non-current assets 11,530 13,004 Total sexets 20,303 22,889 Chibilities 3,592 4,425 Trade payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 10 895 1,044 Lease liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 2,089 Liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities <td>Restricted deposits</td> <td>3.B</td> <td>21</td> <td>31</td>	Restricted deposits	3.B	21	31
Inventory 5 3,16 3,543 Total current assets 8,773 9,884 Restricted deposits 3,B 347 377 Property plant and equipment, net 6 5,200 4,743 Right of use assets 19 - 2,673 Intangible assets 7 5,983 5,211 Total non-current assets 11,530 13,004 Total assets 20,303 22,858 Einbilities 1,414 850 Other payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 10 895 1,044 Lease liability in respect of government grants 18 - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 244 - - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 - 3,698 - -	Trade receivables	4.A	1,313	1,816
Total current assets 8,773 9,854 Restricted deposits 3.18 347 377 Property plant and equipment, net 6 5,200 4,743 Right of use assets 19 - 2,673 Intangible assets 7 5,983 5,211 Total non-current assets 11,530 13,004 Total assets 20,303 22,858 Eibilities 20,303 22,858 Trade payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 10 895 1,044 Lease liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liabilities 19 - 2,089 Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities 2,089 1,509 Share capital 11 3,291 6,44			570	570
Restricted deposits 3.B 347 377 Property plant and equipment, net 6 5.200 4,743 Right of use assets 19 - 2,673 Intagible assets 7 5,983 5,211 Total non-current assets 11,530 13,004 Total assets 20,303 22,858 Liabilities 1,414 850 Tade payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 3,592 4,425 Liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability 19 - 2,089 Liabilities in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 4,731 11,256 Equity 5 4,415 Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share capital reserves 63,699 65,	Inventory	5	3,116	3,543
Property plant and equipment, net 6 5,200 4,743 Right of use assets 19 - 2,673 Intangible assets 7 5,983 5,211 Total non-current assets 11,530 13,004 Total assets 20,303 22,858 Liabilities Trade payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 3,592 4,425 Liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability 19 - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total inon-current liabilities 4,731 11,252 Total liabilities 4,731 11,252 Total liabilities 11 3,291 6,441 Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 <td>Total current assets</td> <td></td> <td>8,773</td> <td>9,854</td>	Total current assets		8,773	9,854
Property plant and equipment, net 6 5,200 4,743 Right of use assets 19 - 2,673 Intangible assets 7 5,983 5,211 Total non-current assets 11,530 13,004 Total assets 20,303 22,858 Liabilities Trade payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 3,592 4,425 Liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability 19 - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total inon-current liabilities 4,731 11,252 Total liabilities 4,731 11,252 Total liabilities 11 3,291 6,441 Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 <td>Restricted deposits</td> <td>3 B</td> <td>347</td> <td>377</td>	Restricted deposits	3 B	347	377
Right of use assets 19 - 2,673 Intangible assets 7 5,983 5,211 Total non-current assets 11,530 13,004 Total assets 20,303 22,858 Liabilities *** *** Trade payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 10 895 1,044 Lease liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,692 4,425 Other long-term liabilities 244 - 3,592 4,431 11,256 Equity 5 4,731 11,256 6,831 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities 1,139 6,841 6,831 1,532 1,644 1,644 1,644 1,644 1,644 1,644 1,644 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Intangible assets 7 5,983 5,211 Total non-current assets 11,530 13,004 Total assets 20,303 22,858 Liabilities 1,414 850 Other payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 9 2,178 3,575 Liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability 19 - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities 4,731 11,256 Equity 5 4,431 1,135 Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 4,431 Accumulated loss (51,6				
Total non-current assets 11,500 13,004 Total assets 20,303 22,858 Liabilities 1,414 850 Other payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 3,592 4,425 Liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 2,089 Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 244 - Total liabilities 4,731 11,256 Equity 4 - Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares 1,539 1,599 Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602			5,983	
Liabilities Trade payables 1,414 850 Other payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 3,592 4,425 Liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability 19 - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 4,731 11,256 Equity Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602				
Trade payables 1,414 850 Other payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 3,592 4,425 Liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability 19 - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities 4,731 11,256 Equity 5 5,202 Treasury shares 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602	Total assets		20,303	22,858
Trade payables 1,414 850 Other payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 3,592 4,425 Liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability 19 - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities 4,731 11,256 Equity 5 5,202 Treasury shares 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602				
Other payables 9 2,178 3,575 Total current liabilities 3,592 4,425 Liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability 19 - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities 4,731 11,256 Equity Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602			1 41 4	0.50
Total current liabilities 3,592 4,425 Liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability 19 - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities 4,731 11,256 Equity 5 4,731 11,256 Equity 5 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) 1,509 Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602				
Liability in respect of government grants 10 895 1,044 Lease liability 19 - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities 4,731 11,256 Equity 11 3,291 6,441 Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602		9		
Lease liability 19 - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities 4,731 11,256 Equity 11 3,291 6,441 Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602	Total current liabilities		3,592	4,425
Lease liability 19 - 2,089 Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants 18 - 3,698 Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities 4,731 11,256 Equity 11 3,291 6,441 Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602	Liability in respect of government grants	10	895	1,044
Other long-term liabilities 244 - Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities 4,731 11,256 Equity Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602		19	-	2,089
Total non-current liabilities 1,139 6,831 Total liabilities 4,731 11,256 Equity Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602	Liability in respect of convertible notes and warrants	18	-	3,698
Total liabilities Equity Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602	Other long-term liabilities		244	-
Equity Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602	Total non-current liabilities		1,139	6,831
Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602	Total liabilities		4,731	11,256
Share capital 11 3,291 6,441 Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602	Fanity			
Share premium and capital reserves 63,969 65,202 Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602		11	3 291	6 441
Treasury shares (1,509) (1,509) Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602		11		
Presentation currency translation reserve 1,431 1,431 Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602				
Accumulated loss (51,610) (59,963) Total equity 15,572 11,602				
Total equity 15,572 11,602			·	
	Total liabilities and equity			

^(*) See Note 2.C regarding initial application of International Financial Reporting Standard ("IFRS") 16, Leases. According to the transitional method that was chosen, comparative data were not restated.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Nano Dimension Ltd. Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

For the Year Ended December 31.

		December 31,			
	Note	2017	2018	2019	
		Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	
Revenues	12	829	5,100	7,070	
Cost of revenues	13	409	3,594	4,312	
Cost of revenues - amortization of intangible	7	743	772	772	
Total cost of revenues		1,152	4,366	5,084	
Gross profit (loss)		(323)	734	1,986	
Research and development expenses, net	14.A	10,819	8,623	8,082	
Sales and marketing expenses	14.B	2,183	4,259	5,469	
General and administrative expenses	14.C	3,363	3,002	3,270	
Operating loss		(16,688)	(15,150)	(14,835)	
Finance income	14.D	102	54	8,765	
Finance expense	14.D	917	392	2,283	
Total comprehensive loss		(17,503)	(15,488)	(8,353)	
Basic and diluted loss per share (USD)	16	(0.31)	(0.17)	(0.05)	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Nano Dimension Ltd. Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

For the year ended December 31, 2019:	Share capital Thousands USD	Share premium and capital reserves Thousands USD	Treasury shares Thousands USD	Presentation currency translation reserve Thousands USD	Accumulated loss Thousands USD	Total equity Thousands USD
Balance as of January 1, 2019	3,291	63,969	(1,509)	1,431	(51,610)	15,572
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	(8,353)	(8,353)
Issuance of Ordinary Shares, net	2,216	(633)	-	-	-	1,583
Exercise of warrants, options and conversion						
of convertible notes	934	1,421	-	-	-	2,355
Share-based payments	_	445	-	_	_	445
1 2						
Balance as of December 31, 2019	6,441	65,202	(1,509)	1,431	(59,963)	11,602
For the year ended December 31, 2018:	Share capital Thousands USD	Share premium and capital reserves Thousands USD	Treasury shares Thousands USD	Presentation currency translation reserve Thousands USD	Accumulated loss Thousands USD	Total equity Thousands USD
Balance as of January 1, 2018	2,307	52,059	(1,509)	1,431	(36,122)	18,166
Loss for the year	- 001	11 400	-	-	(15,488)	(15,488)
Issuance of Ordinary Shares, net	981	11,490	<u>-</u>	-	-	12,471
Exercise of warrants and options	3	(3)	-	-	-	-
Share-based payments		423				423
Balance as of December 31, 2018	3,291	63,969	(1,509)	1,431	(51,610)	15,572
	Share capital Thousands	Share premium and capital reserves Thousands	Treasury shares Thousands	Presentation currency translation reserve Thousands	Accumulated loss Thousands	Total equity Thousands
For the year ended December 31, 2017:	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
Balance as of January 1, 2017	1,960	37,893	(1,509)	(422)	(18,619)	19,303
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	(17,503)	(17,503)
Currency translation	-	-	-	1,853	-	1,853
Issuance of Ordinary Shares and warrants,						
net	324	12,096	-	-	-	12,420
Exercise of warrants and options	20	289	-	-	-	309
Share-based payments	3	1,781				1,784
Balance as of December 31, 2017	2,307	52,059	(1,509)	1,431	(36,122)	18,166

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Nano Dimension Ltd. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended December 31,

		December 31,	
	2017(*)	2017(*) 2018(*)	
	Thousands	Thousands	ds Thousands
	USD	USD	USD
Cash flow from operating activities:			
Net loss	(17,503)	(15,488)	(8,353)
Adjustments:			
Depreciation and amortization	1,311	1,943	2,666
Financing expenses, net	797	412	2,035
Revaluation of financial liabilities accounted at fair value	-	-	(8,707
Loss from disposal and sale of fixed assets	80	537	18
Share-based payments	1,750	402	439
	3,938	3,294	(3,549)
Changes in assets and liabilities:	5,738	3,274	(3,347)
Increase in inventory	(2,230)	(1,410)	(442)
Decrease in other receivables	201	(1,410)	(442
Decrease in trade payables	(49)	(1,219)	(503)
Increase in other payables	98	287	718
Increase (decrease) in trade payables	(193)	1,134)	(555)
Decrease in other long-term liabilities		, ,	(333
Decrease in other long-term habilities	(59)	(58)	
	(2,232)	(1,253)	(782
Net cash used in operating activities	(15,797)	(13,447)	(12,684)
Cash flow from investing activities:			
Change in restricted bank deposits	(179)	86	(40)
Acquisition of property plant and equipment	(3,514)	(1,319)	(601
Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment	2	1	-
Net cash used in investing activities	(3,691)	(1,232)	(641
Cash flow from financing activities:			
Proceeds from issuance of Ordinary Shares, warrants and convertible notes, net	12,420	12,471	14,367
Exercise of warrants and options	309	12,4/1	282
Lease payments	307		(1,095)
Amounts recognized in respect of government grants liability, net	379	9	(1,0)3
Net cash provided by financing activities			
Net cash provided by illiancing activities	13,108	12,480	13,441
Increase (decrease) in cash	(6,380)	(2,199)	116
Cash at beginning of the year	12,379	6,103	3,753
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash	104	(151	25
Cash at end of year	6,103	3,753	3,894
Non-cash transactions:			
Property plant and equipment acquired on credit	241	9	
rroperty prant and equipment acquired on credit	241	9	-

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

(*) See Note 2.C regarding initial application of IFRS 16, Leases. According to the transitional method that was chosen, comparative data were not restated.

Note 1 – General

A. Reporting Entity

Nano Dimension Ltd. (the "Company") is an Israeli resident company incorporated in Israel. The address of the Company's registered office is 2 Ilan Ramon St., Ness Ziona, Israel. The consolidated financial statements of the Company as of December 31, 2019, comprise the Company and its subsidiaries in Israel, in the United States, and in Hong Kong (together referred to as the "Group"). The Company engages, by means of the subsidiary Nano Dimension Technologies Ltd. ("Nano-Technologies"), in the development of a three-dimensional ("3D") additive manufacturing system and nanotechnology based conductive and dielectric inks, which are supplementary products to the additive manufacturing system. The Ordinary Shares of the Company are registered for trade on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange. In addition, since March 2016, the Company's American Depositary Shares ("ADSs") have been trading on the Nasdaq Capital Market.

On February 20, 2020, the Company announced that its Ordinary Shares will voluntarily delist from trading on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange. The delisting will occur on May 20, 2020.

B. Since August 25, 2014, the Company has devoted substantially all of its financial resources to develop its products and has financed its operations primarily through the issuance of equity securities. The amount of the Company's future net profits or losses will depend, in part, on the rate of its future expenditures, its ability to generate significant revenues from the sale of its products, and its ability to obtain funding through the issuance of securities, strategic collaborations or grants. Starting in the fourth quarter of 2017, the Group began to commercialize its products and has generated revenues, mainly from sales of its 3D printers. The Group's ability to generate revenue and achieve profitability depends on its ability to successfully commercialize its products.

Based on the projected cash flows, cash balance as of December 31, 2019, and the public offering in February 2020, management is of the opinion that without further fund raising it will not have sufficient resources to enable it to continue its operating activities, including the development, manufacturing and marketing of its products for a period of at least 12 months from the sign-off date of these consolidated financial statements. As a result, there is a substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

Management's plans include continuing commercialization of the Company's products and securing sufficient funding through the sale of additional equity securities. There are no assurances however, that the Company will be successful in obtaining the level of financing needed for its operations. If the Company is unsuccessful in commercializing its products and securing sufficient funding, it may need to reduce activities, curtail or even cease operations.

The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments relating to the recoverability and classification of assets and the amounts and classification of liabilities that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.

C. The Operating Cycle

The operating cycle period of the Group is 12 months.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Except for the change in accounting policy described in section C below, the accounting policies of the Group set out below have been applied consistently for all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements, and have been applied consistently by Group entities.

A. Basis for presentation of the financial statements

The Group's financial statements as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 and for each of the three years in the period ended on December 31, 2019, comply with IFRS as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis.

The consolidated financial statements were authorized for issuance by the Company's board of directors on March 9, 2020.

B. Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS as issued by the IASB requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The preparation of accounting estimates used in the preparation of the Group's financial statements requires management of the Company to make assumptions regarding circumstances and events that involve considerable uncertainty. Management of the Company prepares the estimates on the basis of past experiences, various facts, external circumstances, and reasonable assumptions according to the pertinent circumstances of each estimate. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Below is information about significant assumptions made by the Group with respect to estimates and judgments:

- Recoverable amount of cash generating unit

The Company determined that all its assets operate as a single cash-generating unit. As of December 31, 2019, the market value of the Company's assets was less than their book value and accordingly, the Company assessed their value in use. The value in use assessment has been performed with the assistance of an external independent valuator and was determined by discounting the future cash flows to be generated from the continuing use of the unit based on a four-year cash flow forecast and a terminal value for the representative year. Based on the valuation, as of December 31, 2019, the value in use was significantly higher than its book value and accordingly no impairment has been recorded.

The valuation of the value in use included key assumptions such as revenue growth and discount rates. Changes in these assumptions may have an impact on future impairment losses recognition.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

B. <u>Use of estimates and judgments</u> (Continued)

- Fair value measurement of financial instruments

The Company accounts for financial liabilities relating to convertible notes, warrants and related derivatives at fair value through profit or loss. The fair value of these instruments are determined by using the Monte Carlo simulation method and the Black-Scholes model and assumptions regarding unobservable inputs used in the valuation model including the probability of meeting revenue targets, and weighted average cost of capital, all of which can lead to profit or loss from a change in the fair value of these instruments.

For information on details regarding fair value measurement at Level 3 and sensitivity analysis see Note 18.D regarding financial instruments.

C. Changes in accounting policies

Initial application of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations

IFRS 16 (Leases)

As from January 1, 2019 (the "date of initial application"), the Group applies IFRS 16, Leases ("IFRS 16"), which replaced IAS 17, Leases ("IAS 17").

The main effect of the IFRS 16's application is reflected in annulment of the existing requirement from lessees to classify leases as operating (off-balance sheet) or finance leases and the presentation of a unified model for lessees to account for all leases similarly to the accounting treatment of finance leases in IAS 17. Until the date of initial application, the Group classified most of the leases in which it is the lessee as operating leases, since it did not substantially bear all the risks and rewards from the assets.

In accordance with IFRS 16, for agreements in which the Group is the lessee, the Group recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the inception of the lease contract for all the leases in which the Group has a right to control identified assets for a specified period of time, other than exceptions specified in the standard. Accordingly, the Group recognizes depreciation and amortization expenses in respect of a right-of-use asset, tests a right-of-use asset for impairment in accordance with IAS 36, Impairment of Assets, and recognizes financing expenses on a lease liability. Therefore, as from the date of initial application, lease payments relating to assets leased under an operating lease, which were presented as part of research and development, general and administrative, and sales and marketing expenses in the statement of profit or loss, are capitalized to assets and written down as depreciation and amortization expenses.

The Group elected to apply IFRS 16 using the modified retrospective approach, with an adjustment to the balance of retained earnings as at January 1, 2019, and without a restatement of comparative data. In respect of all the leases, the Group elected to apply the transitional provisions, such that on the date of initial application, it recognized a liability at the present value of the balance of future lease payments discounted at its incremental borrowing rate at that date calculated according to the average duration of the remaining lease period, as from the date of initial application, and concurrently recognized a right-of-use asset at the same amount of the liability, adjusted for any prepaid or accrued lease payments that were recognized as an asset or liability before the date of initial application. Therefore, application of IFRS 16 did not have an effect on the Group's equity at the date of initial application.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Changes in accounting policies (Continued)

Initial application of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations (Continued)

IFRS 16 (Leases) (Continued)

Furthermore, as part of the initial application of IFRS 16, the Group has chosen to apply the following expedients:

- (1) Not separating non-lease components from lease components and instead accounting for all the components as a single lease component; and
- (2) Applying the practical expedient regarding the recognition and measurement of short-term leases, for both leases that end within 12 months from the date of initial application and leases for a period of up to 12 months from the date of their inception for all groups of underlying assets to which the right-of-use relates.

The table below presents the cumulative effects of the items affected by the initial application on the statement of financial position as at January 1, 2019:

	According to		According to
	IAS 17	The change	IFRS 16
	Thousands		Thousands
	USD	Thousands USD	USD
Right-of-use assets	-	1,891	1,891
Other payables	(57)	57	-
Lease liabilities	-	(2,192)	(2,192)
Other long-term liabilities	(244)	244	-

In measurement of the lease liabilities, the Group discounted lease payments using the nominal incremental borrowing rate at January 1, 2019. The discount rates used to measure the major components of the lease liability range between 11.2% and 11.98%. This range is affected by differences in the lease term and differences between asset groups.

D. Subsidiary

A subsidiary is an entity controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control is lost. The accounting policies of the subsidiaries are aligned with the policies adopted by the Group.

E. Functional currency and presentation currency

(1) Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in U.S. dollars ("USD"), which is the Company's functional currency, and have been rounded to the nearest thousands, except when otherwise indicated. The USD is the currency that represents the principal economic environment in which the Company operates.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

E. Functional currency and presentation currency (Continued)

(2) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are translated to the functional currency of the Group at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between amortized cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the year, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the year, and the amortized cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the year.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Foreign currency differences arising on translation are recognized in profit or loss.

(3) Index linked financial items

Financial assets and liabilities which according to their terms are linked to changes in the Israeli Consumer Price Index (the "Index") are adjusted according to the relevant Index on every reporting date in accordance with the terms of the agreement. Linkage differences deriving from said adjustment are recorded to profit and loss.

(4) Below are details regarding the exchange rate of the New Israeli Shekel ("NIS") and the Euro and the Index of the NIS:

	Consumer Price		
	Index	Euro	NIS
December 31, 2019	100.8	1.10	0.29
December 31, 2018	100.2	1.14	0.27
December 31, 2017	100.4	1.20	0.29
Change in percentages:			
Year ended December 31, 2019	(0.05)	(3.5)	7.40
Year ended December 31, 2018	(0.19)	(5)	(6.89)
Year ended December 31, 2017	(0.47)	14.28	11.53

F. Financial instruments

(1) Non-derivative financial assets – policy applicable as from January 1, 2018

Initial recognition and measurement of financial assets

The Group initially recognizes trade receivables on the date that they are created. All other financial assets are recognized initially on the trade date at which the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. A financial asset is initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of the financial asset. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price. Receivables originating from contract assets are initially measured at the carrying amount of the contract assets on the date classification was changed from contract asset to receivables.

Derecognition of financial assets

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights of the Group to the cash flows from the asset expire, or the Group transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset were transferred. When the Group retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, it continues to recognize the financial asset.

Classification of financial assets into categories and the accounting treatment of each category

Financial assets are classified at initial recognition to one of the following measurement categories: amortized cost; fair value through other comprehensive income – investments in equity instruments; or fair value through profit or loss.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

F. Financial instruments (Continued)

(1) Non-derivative financial assets – policy applicable as from January 1, 2018 (Continued)

The Group does not expect to incur any credit loss, thus the financial statements do not include provision for expected credit loss.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income as described above, as well as financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss, are measured at fair value through profit or loss. On initial recognition, the Group designates financial assets at fair value through profit or loss if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

The Group has balances of trade and other receivables and deposits that are held within a business model whose objective is collecting contractual cash flows. The contractual cash flows of these financial assets represent solely payments of principal and interest that reflect consideration for the time value of money and the credit risk. Accordingly, these financial assets are measured at amortized cost.

(2) Non-derivative financial assets – policy applicable before January 1, 2018

Initial recognition and measurement of financial assets

The Group initially recognizes loans and receivables and deposits on the date that they are created. Non-derivative financial instruments are comprised of trade and other receivables, cash and deposits.

Derecognition of financial assets

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights of the Group to the cash flows from the asset expire, or the Group transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred.

When the Group retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, it continues to recognize the financial asset.

Classification of financial assets into categories and the accounting treatment of each category

The Group classifies its financial assets according to the following categories:

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset is classified at fair value through profit or loss if it is classified as held for trading or is designated as such upon initial recognition. Financial assets are designated at fair value through profit or loss if the Group manages such investments and makes purchase and sale decisions based on their fair value in accordance with the Group's documented risk management or investment strategy, provided that the designation is intended to prevent an accounting mismatch, or the asset is a combined instrument including an embedded derivative.

Attributable transaction costs are recognized in profit or loss as incurred. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, and changes therein are recognized in profit or loss.

Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss also include equity investments that otherwise would have been classified as available for sale.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

F. Financial instruments (Continued)

(2) Non-derivative financial assets – policy applicable before January 1, 2018 (Continued)

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Such assets are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses.

Loans and receivables comprised of cash and cash deposits and trade and other receivables.

Cash includes cash balances available for immediate use. Deposits include short-term deposits with banking corporations (with original maturities of three months or more) that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and are exposed to insignificant risks of change in value.

(3) Non-derivative financial liabilities

Non-derivative financial liabilities include trade and other payables.

Initial recognition of financial liabilities

The Group initially recognizes financial liabilities on the trade date at which the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value less any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition these financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Transaction costs directly attributable to an expected issuance of an instrument that will be classified as a financial liability are recognized as an asset in the framework of deferred expenses in the statement of financial position. These transaction costs are deducted from the financial liability upon its initial recognition, or are amortized as financing expenses in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income when the issuance is no longer expected to occur.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are derecognized when the obligation of the Group, as specified in the agreement, expires or when it is discharged or cancelled.

Offset of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company currently has a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

G. Property plant and equipment

Property plant and equipment are presented according to cost, including directly attributed acquisition costs, minus accumulated depreciation and losses from accrued decrease in value. Improvements and upgrades are included in the assets' costs whereas maintenance and repair costs are recognized in profit and loss as accrued.

Gains and losses on disposal of a fixed asset item are determined by comparing the net proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of the asset, and are recognized in their corresponding section, in profit or loss.

The cost of printers used for internal purposes, which are classified as property, plant and equipment, includes the cost of materials and direct labor, and any other costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to a working condition for their intended use.

The depreciation is calculated in equal yearly rates during the period of the useful life span of the assets, as follows:

	%
Machinery and equipment (mainly 7%)	7 - 25
Computers	20 - 33
Office furniture and equipment	7 - 15
Leasehold Improvements	7 - 10
Printers leased to customers	25

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each reporting year and adjusted if appropriate.

H. Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of inventories is based on the weighted averages method, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories and the costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition. In the case of manufactured inventories and work in progress, cost includes an appropriate share of production overheads based on normal operating capacity. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

I. Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

The recoverable amount of an asset is the greater of its value in use and its fair value, minus the costs of disposal. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the assessments of market participants regarding the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset, for which the estimated future cash flows from the asset were not adjusted.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss

See also note 2.B of impairment test performed as of December 31, 2019.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

J. Provisions

A provision for claims is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. When the value of time is material, the provision is measured at its present value.

K. Treasury shares and Ordinary Shares

When share capital recognized as equity is repurchased by the Group, the amount of the consideration paid, which includes directly attributable costs, net of any tax effects, is recognized as a deduction from equity. Repurchased shares are classified as treasury shares. When treasury shares are sold or reissued subsequently, the amount received is recognized as an increase in equity, and the resulting surplus on the transaction is carried to share premium, whereas a deficit on the transaction is deducted from retained earnings.

Ordinary Shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of Ordinary Shares and share options are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

L. Revenue recognition

The Company early adopted IFRS 15, Revenues from Contracts with Customers, in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017. IFRS 15 provides new guidance on revenue recognition, on a retrospective basis.

The Company recognizes revenue when the customer obtains control over the promised goods or services. The revenue is measured according to the amount of the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for the goods or services promised to the customer, other than amounts collected for third parties.

The Company accounts for a contract with a customer only when the following conditions are met:

- (a) The parties to the contract have approved the contract (in writing, orally or according to other customary business practices) and they are committed to satisfying the obligations attributable to them;
- (b) The Company can identify the rights of each party in relation to the goods or services that will be transferred;
- (c) The Company can identify the payment terms for the goods or services that will be transferred;
- (d) The contract has a commercial substance (i.e. the risk, timing and amount of the entity's future cash flows are expected to change as a result of the contract); and
- (e) It is probable that the consideration, to which the Company is entitled to in exchange for the goods or services transferred to the customer, will be collected.

If a contract with a customer does not meet all of the above criteria, consideration received from the customer is recognized as a liability until the criteria are met or when one of the following events occurs: the Company has no remaining obligations to transfer goods or services to the customer and any consideration promised by the customer has been received and cannot be returned; or the contract has been terminated and the consideration received from the customer cannot be refunded.

On the contract's inception date the Company assesses the goods or services promised in the contract with the customer and identifies as a performance obligation any promise to transfer to the customer goods or services (or a bundle of goods or services) that are distinct.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

L. Revenue recognition (Continued)

The Company identifies goods or services promised to the customer as being distinct when the customer can benefit from the goods or services on their own or in conjunction with other readily available resources and the Company's promise to transfer the goods or services to the customer is separately identifiable from other promises in the contract. The Company's identified performance obligations includes: printer, ink, maintenance (which is generally provided for a period of up to one year), training and installation.

Revenue is allocated among performance obligations in a manner that reflects the consideration that the Company expects to be entitled to for the promised goods based on the standalone selling prices ("SSP") of the goods or services of each performance obligation. SSP are estimated for each distinct performance obligation and judgment may be required in their determination. The best evidence of SSP is the estimated price of a product or service if the Company would sell them separately in similar circumstances and to similar customers.

The Company allocates the transaction price to the identified performance obligations based on the residual approach, while allocating the estimated standalone selling prices for performance obligations relating to maintenance, training and installation services, and the residual is allocated to the printer.

Revenues allocated to the printers, installation and training, and ink and other consumables are recognized when the control is passed at a point in time. Currently, the Company also sells its printers through resellers. The Company recognizes revenue to resellers at the time of sale to the resellers, assuming the Company has completed its obligations related to the sale.

Maintenance revenue is recognized ratably, on a straight-line basis, over the period of the services. Revenue from training and installation is recognized during the time of performance.

A contract asset is recognized when the Group has a right to consideration for goods or services it transferred to the customer that is conditional on other than the passing of time, such as future performance of the Group. Contract assets are classified as receivables when the rights in their respect become unconditional.

A contract liability is recognized when the Group has an obligation to transfer goods or services to the customer for which it received consideration (or the consideration is payable) from the customer.

M. Research and development and intangible assets

Expenditure on research activities, undertaken with the prospect of gaining new scientific or technical knowledge and understanding, is recognized in profit or loss when incurred.

Development activities involve a plan or design for the production of new or substantially improved products and processes. Development expenditure is capitalized only if development costs can be measured reliably, the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable, and the Group has the intention and sufficient resources to complete development and to use or sell the asset.

The expenditure capitalized in respect of development activities includes the cost of materials, direct labor and overhead costs that are directly attributable to preparing the asset for its intended use.

In the fourth quarter of 2016, the Group ceased to capitalize development expenses and began to amortize the intangible asset arising from capitalization of development expenses, upon the initiation of its beta program. In subsequent periods, capitalized development expenditure is measured at cost minus accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

N. Amortization of intangible assets

Amortization is a systematic allocation of the amortizable amount of an intangible asset over its useful life. The amortizable amount is the cost of the asset, minus its residual value. Amortization is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis, over the estimated useful lives of the intangible assets from the date they are available for use, since these methods most closely reflect the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in each asset.

The estimated useful lives of the capitalized development costs have been determined by the Company's management as 10 years. Amortization methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each reporting year and adjusted if appropriate.

O. Government grants

Government grants are recognized initially at fair value when there is reasonable assurance that they will be received and the Group will comply with the conditions associated with the grant.

Grants from the Israeli Innovation Authority (the "Innovation Authority"), with respect to research and development projects, are accounted for as forgivable loans according to IAS 20, Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance. Grants received from the Innovation Authority are recognized as a liability according to their fair value on the date of their receipt, unless it is reasonably certain, on that date, that the amount received will not be refunded. The amount of the liability is reexamined each period, and any changes in the present value of the cash flows discounted at the original interest rate of the grant are recognized in profit or loss. The difference between the amount received and the fair value on the date of receiving the grant is recognized as a deduction of research and development expenses. Expenses related to revaluation of the liability in respect of government grants were recognized in the statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as finance expenses.

P. <u>Leases</u>

Policy applicable before January 1, 2019

Determining whether an arrangement contains a lease

At inception or upon reassessment of an arrangement, the Group determines whether such an arrangement is or contains a lease. An arrangement is a lease or contains a lease if the following two criteria are met:

- The fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets; and
- The arrangement contains rights to use the asset.

Leases that do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset were classified as operating leases.

The Group recognized operating lease payments as expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Policy applicable as from January 1, 2019

Determining whether an arrangement contains a lease

On the inception date of the lease, the Group determines whether the arrangement is a lease or contains a lease, while examining if it conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. In its assessment of whether an arrangement conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether it has the following two rights throughout the lease term:

- (a) The right to obtain substantially all the economic benefits from use of the identified asset; and
- (b) The right to direct the identified asset's use.

For lease contracts that contain non-lease components, such as services or maintenance, that are related to a lease component, the Group elected to account for the contract as a single lease component without separating the components.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

P. Leases (Continued)

Leased assets and lease liabilities

Contracts that award the Group control over the use of a leased asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration, are accounted for as leases. Upon initial recognition, the Group recognizes a liability at the present value of the balance of future lease payments (these payments do not include certain variable lease payments), and concurrently recognizes a right-of-use asset at the same amount of the lease liability, adjusted for any prepaid or accrued lease payments, plus initial direct costs incurred in respect of the lease.

Since the interest rate implicit in the Group's leases is not readily determinable, the incremental borrowing rate of the lessee is used. Subsequent to initial recognition, the right-of-use asset is accounted for using the cost model, and depreciated over the shorter of the lease term or useful life of the asset.

The Group has elected to apply the practical expedient by which short-term leases of up to one year and/or leases in which the underlying asset has a low value, are accounted for such that lease payments are recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis, over the lease term, without recognizing an asset and/or liability in the statement of financial position.

The lease term

The lease term is the non-cancellable period of the lease plus periods covered by an extension or termination option if it is reasonably certain that the lessee will or will not exercise the option, respectively.

Variable lease payments

Variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, are initially measured using the index or rate existing at the commencement of the lease and are included in the measurement of the lease liability. When the cash flows of future lease payments change as the result of a change in an index or a rate, the balance of the liability is adjusted against the right-of-use asset.

Other variable lease payments that are not included in the measurement of the lease liability are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which the event or condition that triggers payment occurs.

Depreciation of right-of-use asset

After lease commencement, a right-of-use asset is measured on a cost basis less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses and is adjusted for re-measurements of the lease liability. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the useful life or contractual lease period, whichever is earlier, as follows:

• Buildings 5 years

Motor vehicles
 3 years

Reassessment of lease liability

Upon the occurrence of a significant event or a significant change in circumstances that is under the control of the Group and had an effect on the decision whether it is reasonably certain that the Group will exercise an option, which was not included before in the lease term, or will not exercise an option, which was previously included in the lease term, the Group re-measures the lease liability according to the revised leased payments using a new discount rate. The change in the carrying amount of the liability is recognized against the right-of-use asset, or recognized in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset was reduced to zero.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

P. Leases (Continued)

Lease modifications

When a lease modification increases the scope of the lease by adding a right to use one or more underlying assets, and the consideration for the lease increased by an amount commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope and any appropriate adjustments to that stand-alone price to reflect the contract's circumstances, the Group accounts for the modification as a separate lease.

In all other cases, on the initial date of the lease modification, the Group allocates the consideration in the modified contract to the contract components, determines the revised lease term and measures the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate.

For lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the Group recognizes a decrease in the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset in order to reflect the partial or full cancellation of the lease, and recognizes in profit or loss a profit (or loss) that equals the difference between the decrease in the right-of-use asset and re-measurement of the lease liability.

For other lease modifications, the Group re-measures the lease liability against the right-of-use asset.

Q. Financing income and expenses

Financing income comprised of interest income on deposits, revaluation of liability in respect of government grants, foreign currency gains and fair value changes of financial liabilities through profit and loss.

Financing expenses comprised of bank fees, exchange rate differences, revaluation of liability in respect of government grants and fair value changes of financial liabilities through profit and loss.

Foreign currency gains and losses on financial assets and financial liabilities are reported on a net basis as either financing income or financing expenses depending on whether foreign currency movements are in a net gain or net loss position.

R. Employee benefits

Severance pay

The Group's liability for severance pay for its employees is calculated pursuant to Israeli Severance Pay Law (1963) (the "Severance Pay Law"). The Group's liability is covered by monthly deposits with severance pay funds and insurance policies. For all of the Group's employees, the payments to pension funds and to insurance companies exempt the Group from any obligation towards its employees, in accordance with Section 14 of the Severance Pay Law, which is accounted for as a defined contribution plan (as defined below). Accumulated amounts in pension funds and in insurance companies are not under the Group's control or management and, accordingly, neither those amounts nor the corresponding accrual for severance pay are presented in the consolidated statements of financial position.

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognized as an expense in profit or loss in the periods during which related services are rendered by employees.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

R. Employee benefits (Continued)

Share-based payment transactions

The grant date fair value of share-based payment awards granted to employees is recognized as a salary expense, with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period that the employees become unconditionally entitled to the awards. Share-based payment arrangements in which the subsidiary grants rights to parent company equity instruments to its employees are accounted for by the Group as equity-settled share-based payment transactions.

S. Loss per share

The Group presents basic and diluted loss per share for its Ordinary Shares. Basic loss per share is calculated by dividing the loss attributable to holders of Ordinary Shares of the Company by the weighted average number of Ordinary Shares outstanding during the year, adjusted for treasury shares. Diluted loss per share is determined by adjusting the loss attributable to holders of Ordinary Shares of the Company and the weighted average number of Ordinary Shares outstanding, after adjustment for treasury shares, for the effects of all dilutive potential Ordinary Shares.

Note 3.A - Cash

	December 31,	
	2018	2019
	Thousands	Thousands
	USD	USD
Bank accounts- dominated in NIS	583	348
Bank accounts- dominated in USD	3,167	3,536
Bank accounts- other	3	10
	3,753	3,894

Note 3.B - Restricted deposits

- 1. The Group has restricted deposits for its credit cards in an amount of \$31,000. The deposits are not linked and bear an annual interest rate of 0.01%-0.05%.
- 2. The Group has a restricted deposit in the amount of \$377,000 for the lease of its offices and labs and for credit cards. The deposit is not linked and bears an annual interest rate of 0.01%. The Group expect to lease its offices and labs for a period of more than a year, thus the restricted deposit was classified as a non-current asset.

Note 4.A – Trade receivables

	Decem	ber 31,
	2018	2019
	Thousands	Thousands
	USD	USD
Open balances	1,233	1,816
Income receivables	80	
	1,313	1,816

Nano Dimension Ltd. Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 4.B – Other receivables

	December	er 31,
	2018	2019
	Thousands	Thousands
	USD	USD
Government authorities	354	332
Prepaid expenses	205	221
Others	11	17
	570	570
	December	er 31,
	2018	2019
	Thousands	Thousands
	USD	USD
Raw materials and work in progress	2,205	2,636
Finished goods		2,030
I mished goods	911	907
Timistica goods	911 3,116	

Note 6 - Property plant and equipment, net

	Machinery and equipment	Computers	Office furniture and equipment	Leasehold	Printers leased to clients	Total
	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD
Cost						
As of January 1, 2018	3,427	416	151	1,676	301	5,971
Additions	1,551	61	7	43	90	1,752
Disposals	(846)	(6)		<u>-</u>	(192)	(1,044)
As of December 31, 2018	4,132	471	158	1,719	199	6,679
Additions	770	5	32	26	-	833
Disposals	(306)	-	(3)	-	(87)	(396)
Designation change	112				(112)	-
As of December 31, 2019	4,708	476	187	1,745	0	7,116
Depreciation accrued						
As of January 1, 2018	404	256	23	76	40	799
Additions	855	112	14	162	43	1,186
Disposals	(467)	(3)			(36)	(506)
As of December 31, 2018	792	365	37	238	47	1,479
Additions	799	65	17	166	13	1,060
Disposals	(133)	-	(1)	-	(32)	(166)
Designation change	28	-	-	-	(28)	-
As of December 31, 2019	1,486	430	53	404	0	2,373
Carrying amount						
As of December 31, 2019	3,222	46	134	1,341	-	4,743
As of December 31, 2018	3,340	106	121	1,481	152	5,200

During the year ended December 31, 2019, the Group did not acquire property plant and equipment on credit, whereas during the year ended December 31, 2018 the Group acquired \$9,000 of property plant and equipment on credit.

Note 7 – Intangible assets

Intangible assets include development costs that were capitalized. The expenditure capitalized in respect of development activities includes the cost of materials, direct labor and overhead costs that are directly attributable to preparing the asset for its intended use. See also Note 2.N.

	2018	2019
	Thousands	Thousands
	USD	USD
Balance as of January 1	6,755	5,983
Amortization	(772)	(772)
Balance as of December 31	5,983	5,211

Note 8 - Subsidiaries

Presented hereunder is a list of the Group's subsidiaries:

	Principal location of the	the subsidition for the year ended I	ary
	company's	2018	2019
Name of company	activity	%	%
Nano Dimension Technologies Ltd.	Israel	100%	100%
Nano Dimension IP Ltd. (*)	Israel	100%	100%
Nano Dimension USA Inc.	USA	100%	100%
Nano Dimension (HK) Limited (*)	Asia-Pacific	100%	100%

^(*) Nano Dimension IP Ltd. and Nano Dimension (HK) Limited were incorporated by the Company in 2018. Nano Dimension IP Ltd. had no material activity during 2019.

Note	9 _	Other	nav	vab	les
11010	,	Ouici	pa	y ao	

119 Isands SD 406 991 - 1,055 616 249 231
406 991 - 1,055 616 249
406 991 - 1,055 616 249
991 - 1,055 616 249
1,055 616 249
616 249
616 249
249
231
27
3,575
19
sands
SD
1,445
121
(185)
(49)
(57)
1,275
231
1,044
1

During the years 2014 to 2019, Nano-Technologies received several approvals from the Innovation Authority, to finance development projects in an aggregated amount of up to \$4,450,000, while the Innovation Authority share of financing the aforesaid amount was in a range of 30% to 50% of expenditures. The Group's total commitment for payment of royalties with respect to future sales, based on grants received or accrued less royalties already paid, is approximately \$1,547,000 as of December 31, 2019. In consideration, Nano-Technologies undertook to pay the Innovation Authority royalties in the rate of 3% of the future sales up to the amount of the grants received. On the date on which the grants were received, the Group recognized a liability using a discount rate ranging between 19% to 30%.

Note 11 – Equity

On October 22, 2019 the Company changed the ratio of its ADSs to Ordinary Shares from each ADS representing five Ordinary Shares (1:5) to each ADS representing fifty (50) Ordinary Shares (1:50). This resulted in a 1 for 10 reverse split on the American Depositary Receipt ("ADR") program. All the ADS data mentioned herein have been adjusted to give effect to the aforesaid ADS ratio change.

A. The Company's share capital (in thousands of Ordinary Shares)

	Ordinary Shares	
	2018	2019
Issued and paid-up share capital as at December 31	97,099	208,926
Authorized share capital	200,000	500,000

B. Financing transactions

1. On May 17, 2017, the Company announced that it signed a private placement agreement with Ayalim Trust Funds, an Israeli institutional investor. As a part of this transaction, the Company issued an aggregate of 3,430,000 Ordinary Shares at a price per share of \$1.17. The total gross consideration to the Company was approximately \$4,000,000. On June 1, 2017, the Company announced that it signed private placement agreements with Israeli and other non-U.S. investors. As a part of these transactions, the Company issued an aggregate of 4,044,050 Ordinary Shares at a price per share of \$1.17. The total gross consideration to the Company was approximately \$4,700,000. On June 14, 2017, the Company announced that it signed private placement agreements with several Israeli investors. As a part of these transactions, the Company issued an aggregate of 4,078,759 Ordinary Shares at a price per share of \$1.17. The total gross consideration to the Company was approximately \$4,800,000.

The total net consideration to the Company for the abovementioned placements was approximately \$12,420,000.

2. On February 19, 2018, the Company issued, pursuant to a public offering in the United States, an aggregate of 30,000,000 Ordinary Shares (600,000 ADSs). Also, on February 28, 2018, the underwriters exercised their over-allotment option to purchase an additional 4,500,000 Ordinary Shares (90,000 ADSs), bringing the total gross proceeds from the offering to approximately \$13,800,000, before deducting underwriting discounts and other offering-related expenses. The total net consideration was approximately \$12,471,000.

Nano Dimension Ltd. Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 11 – Equity (Continued)

B. Financing transactions (Continued)

3. In February 2019, the Company issued, pursuant to a public offering in the United States, an aggregate of 80,000,000 Ordinary Shares (1,600,000 ADSs), 80,000,000 non-tradable warrants (exercisable into 1,600,000 ADSs) with an exercise price of \$8.625 per ADS and term of 5 years and 60,000,000 non-tradable rights to purchase shares (exercisable into 1,200,000 ADSs) with an exercise price of \$7.5 per ADS and term of 6 months. In certain cases, the rights to purchase and the warrants may be exercised on a cashless basis. Therefore, the rights to purchase and the warrants are accounted as derivative instruments which are classified as a liability and measured at fair value through profit or loss. The total gross consideration was \$12,000,000 and was initially attributed to the financial liability for the rights to purchase and warrants based on their fair value in the amount of \$10,201,000 and the remaining amount was attributed to the ADSs issued and recognized as an equity component in the amount of \$1,799,000. Applicable issuance costs, amounting to \$1,440,000, have been allocated in the same proportion as the allocation of the gross proceeds. An amount of \$1,224,000 was considered as issuance costs allocated to the rights to purchase and the warrants and has been recorded in profit or loss as finance expense, while costs allocated as issuance costs of ADSs in the amount of \$216,000 have been recorded in equity as a reduction of the share premium. The total net proceeds from the offering were approximately \$10,560,000.

The value of the financial liability in respect to the warrants was measured as of December 31, 2019, at an amount of approximately \$793,000, and the difference between the fair value of the financial liabilities in respect to the warrants and rights to purchase as of the issuance date and the fair value of the financial liability in respect to the warrants as of December 31, 2019, was recognized as finance income in an amount of approximately \$9,327,000, mainly due to the decrease in the Company's share price.

During the first quarter of 2019, investors exercised 1,881,000 of the rights to purchase 1,881,000 Ordinary Shares for a total consideration of \$282,000.

4. In August 2019, the Company issued, pursuant to a securities purchase agreement, convertible promissory notes, in an aggregate principal amount of \$4,276,000 and an additional approximately \$2,700,000 to be received in two subsequent closings, bringing the expected total gross proceeds from this funding to approximately \$7,000,000. The notes are convertible into the Company's ADSs. As a part of this transaction, the Company issued non-tradable warrants to purchase 62,668,850 ADSs. The warrants have an exercise price equal to 125% of the conversion price of the convertible promissory notes, will be exercisable upon the six-month anniversary of issuance and will expire five years from the date of issuance. The total gross proceeds from the first closing were \$4,276,000.

The first tranche of the convertible promissory notes was unsecured, had a maturity date of March 4, 2021, bear no interest except in an event of default and may be converted, at the election of the holder, into ADSs at an initial per share conversion price of \$2.90, subject to adjustments, including among others, revenue targets and the conversion prices of the subsequent tranches. The convertible notes have been designated as a financial liability measured at fair value through profit and loss since they are combined instruments including embedded derivatives. The warrants are also classified as a financial liability that is measured at fair value through profit and loss as neither the exercise price nor the number of shares to be issued is fixed. The rights for the future issuance of the convertible notes and the warrants of the second and third tranches have been accounted for as derivatives.

The initial fair value of the financial liabilities issued in the transaction at their issuance date has been evaluated with the assistance of an external independent valuator and was approximately \$11,609,000, while the consideration received from this transaction was \$4,276,000. The difference, in the amount of \$7,333,000, has been allocated to the convertible notes and rights recognized with respect to this transaction.

The allocation was based on the proportion of the fair value of each instrument. The loss that has not been recognized for each instrument is amortized on a straight line basis over the term of each instrument.

Accordingly, from the consideration received, approximately \$1,569,000 was attributed to the convertible notes of the first tranche, \$1,902,000 was attributed to the warrants of the first tranche, and a total of approximately \$805,000 was attributed to the rights with respect to the second and third tranches.

Until December 31, 2019, \$1,767,400 of the principal amount of the convertible notes was converted into 30,472,400 Ordinary Shares. As a result of the conversion, \$2,003,000 of the loss that has not been initially recorded has been recognized as finance expenses.

The fair value of the remaining financial liabilities relating to this transaction was measured as of December 31, 2019, at an amount of approximately \$2,905,000. The change in the value has been recognized as finance income in an amount of approximately \$620,000. See also Note 18.D - Financial Liabilities.

After the reporting date, and prior to February 4, 2020, an aggregate of approximately \$200,000 of the principal amount of the convertible notes was converted. On February 4, 2020, the Company and the holders of a significant portion of the remaining financial instruments agreed to amend the terms of this transaction such that the conversion price of the convertible notes decreased to \$1.74 per ADS, and the holders of such notes have agreed to convert such notes into ADSs. Additionally, the Company agreed to amend the exercise price of the warrants of the first tranche to \$1.914 per ADS, and the Company and the investors agreed to terminate substantially all remaining obligations in this transaction, including the instruments to be issued under the second and third tranche.

5. See also Note 21.A regarding a public offering after the reporting date.

Note 11 - Equity (Continued)

C. Treasury shares

As of December 31, 2019, the Company held 527,032 Ordinary Shares, constituting approximately 0.25% of its issued and paid up share capital.

Note 12 - Revenues

	For the year ended December 31		
	2017	2018	2019
	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD
Consumables	185	190	650
Support services (*)	-	400	598
Sales of printers (*)	276	4,320	5,770
Total	461	4,910	7,018
Printers rental	368	190	52
Total revenue	829	5,100	7,070

(*) The Company's identified separated distinct performance obligations that include: Printer, maintenance, training and installation. The Company allocates the transaction price to the identified performance obligations based on the residual approach, while allocating the estimated standalone selling prices for performance obligations relating to maintenance, training and installation services, and the residual is allocated to the printer.

Revenues allocated to the printers and ink are recognized when the control is passed at a point in time. Maintenance revenue is recognized ratably, on a straight-line basis, over the period of the services. Revenue from training and installation is recognized during the time of performance.

Revenues per geographical locations:

	For the y	For the year ended December 31,		
	2017	2018	2019	
		Thousands	Thousands	
	Thousands USD	USD	USD	
USA	481	2,727	3,367	
Asia Pacific	156	1,239	1,591	
Europe and Israel(*)	192	1,134	2,112	
Total revenue	829	5,100	7,070	

^(*) The Company combined all consumables revenues into the Europe and Israel geography, due to immateriality of the amounts.

Note 12 – Revenues (Continued)

Timing of revenue recognition:

	For the	For the year ended December 31,		
	2017	2018	2019	
		Thousands	Thousands	
	Thousands USD	USD	USD	
Goods and services transferred over time	368	590	650	
Goods transferred at a point in time	461	4,510	6,420	
Total revenue	829	5,100	7,070	

The table below provides information regarding receivables, contract assets and contract liabilities deriving from contracts with customers.

	December 31,	
	2018	2019
		Thousands
	Thousands USD	USD
Open balances	1,233	1,816
Income receivables	80	-
Contract liabilities	355	991

The contract liabilities primarily relate to the advance consideration received from customers for contracts giving yearly maintenance for the printer. The revenue is recognized in a straight line basis over the contracts' period.

Contract costs

Management expects that commissions paid to agents for obtaining contracts are recoverable. The Group applies the expedient included in IFRS 15.94 and recognizes incremental costs for obtaining the contract as an expense as incurred, where the amortization period of the asset it would have otherwise recognized is one year or less.

Note 13 – Cost of revenues

	For the year ended December 31		
	2017	2018	2019
	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD
According to sources of revenue -			
Consumables	62	195	240
Support services	-	403	855
Sales of printers	228	2,938	3,192
Printers rental	119	58	25
Total	409	3,594	4,312

Nano Dimension Ltd. Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 14 – Further detail of profit or loss

	For the year ended December 3		
	2017	2018	2019
	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD
A. Research and development expenses, net		4.000	
Payroll	7,419	4,890	4,834
Materials	1,844	1,065	1,001
Subcontractors	151	70	82
Patent registration	57	70	144
Depreciation	442	880	1,534
Rental fees and maintenance	824	908	197
Other	244	782	339
	10,981	8,665	8,131
Less – government grants	(162)	(42)	(49)
	10,819	8,623	8,082
B. Sales and marketing expenses		*,*==	-,
Payroll	1,497	2,226	2,873
Marketing, advertising and commissions	383	1,381	1,808
Rental fees and maintenance	59	64	114
Travel abroad	234	201	317
Depreciation	10	186	212
Other	10	201	145
Onici	2.102		
	2,183	4,259	5,469
C. General and administrative expenses			
	762	996	1 000
Payroll Fees	68	32	1,000
			22
Professional services	1,460	1,114	1,358
Directors pay	493	306	214
Office expenses	282	311	359
Travel abroad	86	45	37
Depreciation	-	-	78
Rental fees and maintenance	84	91	43
Other	128	107	159
	3,363	3,002	3,270
D. Finance income			
Revaluation of liability in respect of government grants	102	-	58
Revaluation of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (**)	-	-	8,707
Bank interest and fees	-	54	-
	102	54	8,765
Finance expense			
Exchange rate differences	889	127	151
Bank fees	28	127	14
Finance expense in respect of lease liability (*)		_	425
Fundraising expenses	_		1,693
Revaluation of liability in respect of government grants		265	1,075
revision of matrices in respect of government grants			2.262
	917	392	2,283

^(*) See Note 2.C regarding initial application of IFRS 16.

^(**) See Note 11.B regarding financing transactions resulted in issuance of financial instruments.

Note 15 - Taxes on income

A. Corporate tax rate

Presented hereunder are the tax rates relevant to the Company in the years 2017 to 2019:

2017 - 24%

2018 - 23%

2019 - 23%

On December 22, 2016, the Knesset plenum passed the Economic Efficiency Law (Legislative Amendments for Achieving Budget Objectives in the Years 2017 and 2018) – 2016, by which, inter alia, the corporate tax rate would be reduced from 25% to 23% in two steps. The first step was to a rate of 24% as of January 2017 and the second step was to a rate of 23% as of January 2018.

These changes had no impact on the financial statements.

B. Benefits under the Law for the Encouragement of Industry (Taxes)

- (a) The Company and some of its subsidiaries qualify as "Industrial Companies" as defined in the Law for the Encouragement of Industry (Taxes) 1969 and accordingly they are entitled to benefits, of which the most significant one is the possibility of submitting consolidated tax returns by companies in the same line of business.
- (b) The Company and certain subsidiaries are planning to submit a consolidated tax return to the tax authorities in accordance with the Law for the Encouragement of Industry (Taxes) 1969. As a result, the companies are, inter alia, entitled to offset their losses from the taxable income of other companies, subject to compliance with certain conditions.

C. Theoretical tax

The following presents the adjustment between the theoretical tax amount and the tax amount included in the financial statements:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2017	2018	2019
	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD
Total comprehensive loss	(17,503)	(15,488)	(8,353)
Statutory tax rate	24%	23%	23%
Theoretical tax benefit	(4,201)	(3,562)	(1,921)
Increase in tax liability due to:			
Non-deductible expenses	629	280	75
Losses and benefits for tax purposes for which no deferred taxes were recorded	3,572	3,282	1,846
Taxes on income	-	-	-

Note 15 - Taxes on income (Continued)

D. Tax assessments

The Company has final tax assessments until and including the 2017 tax year.

Nano Dimension Technologies Ltd. has final tax assessments until and including the 2015 tax year.

E. Accumulated losses for tax purposes and other deductible temporary differences

As of the reporting date, the Group has net operating loss for tax purposes in the amount of approximately \$55,469,000 and capital loss for tax purpose in the amount of approximately \$880,000.

As of December 31, 2019, the Group has deductible temporary differences in the amount of approximately \$1,687,000, mainly relating to research and development expenses which are deductible over a period of three years for tax purposes and financial gain from revaluation of financial liabilities.

The Group has not recognized a tax asset for the aforesaid losses and deductible temporary differences, due to the uncertainty regarding the ability to utilize those losses and deductible of temporary differences in the future.

Note 16 – Loss per share

	For the year ended December 31		
	2017	2018	2019
Weighted average of number of Ordinary Shares used in the calculation of basic and diluted loss per			
share (in thousands)	56,540	91,799	175,634
Net loss used in calculation (thousands USD)	17,503	15,488	8,353

In 2019, 173,447,378 options and warrants (in 2018: 8,517,047, and 2017: 8,697,362) were excluded from the diluted weighted average number of Ordinary Shares calculation as their effect would have been anti-dilutive.

Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares:

	Year ended December 31		
	2017	2018	2019
	Thousands of	Thousands of	Thousands of
	shares of NIS	shares of NIS	shares of NIS
	0.1	0.1	0.1
	par value	par value	par value
Balance as at January 1	49,616	61,984	96,572
Effect of share options exercised	303	70	6,754
Effect of shares issued during the year	6,621	29,745	72,308
Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares used to calculate basic and diluted earnings (loss) per			
share as at December 31	56,540	91,799	175,634

Note 17 – Share-based payment

A. During 2017, the Company issued to service providers 125,000 restricted Ordinary Shares, and non-tradable share options to purchase 75,000 Ordinary Shares at an exercise price of \$2.00 per Ordinary Share. The share options are exercisable immediately and will expire 18 months from the grant date. The share options include a cashless exercise mechanism.

During 2017, the Company granted to employees and an officer of the Company 1,817,334 non-tradable share options, which are exercisable into 1,817,334 Ordinary Shares. The share options vest over a period of three years. The share options will be exercisable during the earlier of a period of four years from the vesting date, or 90 days from the end of employment date, in consideration for an exercise price ranging between \$0.46 to \$1.56 for each share option. The share options include a cashless exercise mechanism.

During 2018, the Company granted to employees, a consultant and officers 2,652,500 non-tradable share options, which are exercisable into 2,652,500 Ordinary Shares. The share options vest over a period of one to three years. The share options will be exercisable during the earlier of a period of four years from the vesting date, or 90 days from the end of employment date in consideration for an exercise price ranging between \$0.28 to \$1.59 for each share option. Some of the share options include a cashless exercise mechanism.

During 2019, the Company granted to employees, officers and consultants 6,029,000 non-tradable share options, which are exercisable into 6,029,000 Ordinary Shares. The share options vest over a period of three years. The share options will be exercisable during the earlier of a period of four years from the vesting date, or 90 days from the end of employment date in consideration for an exercise price ranging between \$0.14 to \$0.17 for each share option. Some of the share options include a cashless exercise mechanism.

During 2019, the Company granted to employees 2,723,500 restricted shares units ("RSUs"). The RSUs represents the right to receive Ordinary Shares at a future time and vest over a period of three years.

B. On April 19, 2017, the Company's shareholders approved a grant of 275,000 non-tradable share options to a director, which are exercisable into 275,000 Ordinary Shares. The share options will vest in 12 equal quarterly batches over a period of three years, starting from April 20, 2017, and be exercisable during a period of five years from the grant date, in consideration for an exercise price of \$1.77 for each share option. The share options include a cashless exercise mechanism.

In January 2018, the Company issued non-tradable share options to purchase 300,000 Ordinary Shares to directors of the Company at an exercise price of \$1.59 per share. The share options will vest in 12 equal quarterly batches over a period of three years. The share options will be exercisable during the earlier of a period of four years from the vesting date, or 90 days from the end of employment date. 275,000 of the share options include a cashless exercise mechanism.

In July 2019, the Company issued non-tradable share options to purchase 2,545,000 Ordinary Shares to directors of the Company at an exercise price of \$0.15 per share. One third of the share options will vest after one year from the grant date, and the remaining will vest in eight equal quarterly batches over a period of two years. The share options will be exercisable during the earlier of a period of four years from the vesting date, or 90 days from the end of employment date.

C. On April 2, 2015, the Company's board of directors approved a grant of 559,097 non-tradable share options to Yissum – Research Development Company of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Ltd. ("Yissum"). 223,697 of those share options are currently outstanding and exercisable.

Note 17 – Share-based payment (Continued)

D. The fair value of share options is measured using the Black-Scholes model. Measurement inputs include the share price on the measurement date, the exercise price of the instrument, expected volatility (based on the weighted average volatility of the Company's shares, over the expected term of the options), expected term of the options (based on general option holder behavior and expected share price), expected dividends, and the risk-free interest rate (based on government debentures).

The following is the data used in determining the fair value of the share options:

	17.A-		
	Consultants		
	and		
	Employees	17.B- Directors	17.C- Yissum
Number of share options granted	17,148,722	6,090,000	559,097
Fair value in the grant date (thousands USD)	6,749	3,181	742
Range of share price (USD)	0.11 - 1.80	0.11 - 1.89	1.84
Range of exercise price (USD)	0 - 2.30	0.15 - 1.84	0.71
Range of expected share price volatility	40.3%-65.06%	53.75%-61.27%	57.26%
Range of estimated life (years)	1.5 - 9.01	4 - 5	5
Range of weighted average of risk-free interest rate	0.56%-1.98%	0.88%-1.32%	1.15%
Expected dividend yield	-	-	-
Outstanding as of December 31, 2019	26,056,905	3,921,750	223,697
Exercisable as of December 31, 2019	2,691,568	2,013,750	223,697

E. The numbers of share options granted to employees and consultants, and included in Note 17.A are as follows:

	2018	2019
Outstanding at January 1	4,609,634	5,647,175
Granted during the year	2,652,500	23,061,122
Exercised during the year	(590,292)	(1,167)
Forfeited or expired during the year	(1,024,667)	(2,650,225)
Outstanding at December 31	5,647,175	26,056,905
Exercisable as of December 31	2,476,800	2,691,568

The numbers of share options granted to directors and included in Note 17.B are as follows:

	2018	2019
Outstanding at January 1	3,145,001	2,070,000
Granted during the year	300,000	2,545,000
Exercised during the year	-	-
Forfeited or expired during the year	(1,375,001)	(693,250)
Outstanding at December 31	2,070,000	3,921,750
Exercisable as of December 31	1,913,750	2,013,750

F. The share based payments expenses in 2019 were \$445,000 (in 2018: \$403,000).

Expenses for share based payments in 2019 include expenses in an amount of approximately \$1,000 that were capitalized to property, plant and equipment and expenses in an amount of approximately \$5,000 that were capitalized to inventory.

Expenses for share based payments in 2018 include expenses in an amount of approximately \$12,000 that were capitalized to property, plant and equipment and expenses in an amount of approximately \$9,000 that were capitalized to inventory.

Note 18 - Financial instruments

A. Risk management policy

The actions of the Group expose it to various financial risks, such as a market risk (including a currency risk, fair value risk regarding interest rate and price risk), credit risk, liquidity risk and cash flow risk for the interest rate. The comprehensive risk-management policy of the Group focuses on actions to limit the potential negative impacts on financial performance of the Group to a minimum. The Group does not typically use derivative financial instruments in order to hedge exposures. Risk management is performed by the Group's Chief Executive Officer in accordance with the policy approved by the board of directors.

B. Credit risk

The Group does not have a significant concentration of credit risks.

The cash of the Group's management, the credit risk for these financial instruments is low.

In the estimation of the Group's management, it does not have any expected credit losses.

C. Currency risk

A currency risk is the risk of fluctuations in a financial instrument, as a result of changes in the exchange rate of the foreign currency.

The following is the classification and linkage terms of the financial instruments of the Group (in thousands USD):

	NIS	Linked to the U.S. dollar	Linked to the Euro and other	Total
December 31, 2019	1115		Zuro unu omor	
Cash	348	3,536	10	3,894
Restricted deposits	377	31	-	408
Trade receivables	-	1,586	230	1,816
Other receivables	10	226		236
	735	5,379	240	6,354
Financial liabilities at amortized cost	4,503	6,740	13	11,256
Total net financial assets (liabilities)	(3,768)	(1,361)	227	(4,902)
<u>December 31, 2018</u>				
Cash	583	3,169	1	3,753
Restricted deposits	347	21	-	368
Trade receivables	-	1,079	234	1,313
Other receivables	10	205		215
	940	4,474	235	5,649
Financial liabilities at amortized cost	2,850	1,880	1	4,731
Total net financial assets (liabilities)	(1,910)	2,594	234	918

The following is a sensitivity analysis of changes in the exchange rate of the NIS as of the reporting date:

	Profit (loss)
	from the change
	Thousands USD
Increase at a rate of 5%	(189)
Increase at a rate of 10%	(377)
Decrease at a rate of 5%	189
Decrease at a rate of 10%	377

Note 18 - Financial instruments (Continued)

D. Fair value of financial instruments

(1) Financial instruments measured at fair value for disclosure purposes only

The carrying amounts of certain financial assets and liabilities, including cash, trade receivables, other receivables, deposits, trade and other payables are the same as or approximate to their fair value.

(2) Fair value hierarchy of financial instruments measured at fair value

The table below presents an analysis of financial instruments measured at fair value on a temporal basis, using valuation methodology in accordance with the fair value hierarchy level as defined below.

When determining the fair value of an asset or liability, the Company uses observable market data as much as possible. There are three levels of fair value measurements in the fair value hierarchy that are based on the data used in the measurement, as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical instruments
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3: inputs that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)

	December 31, 2019			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3 (*)	Total
	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD
Financial liabilities:				
		5 02	1.064	0.155
Warrants	-	793	1,364	2,157
Convertible notes	-	-	1,223	1,223
Financial derivatives	<u>-</u> _		318	318
Total		793	2,905	3,698

^(*) Presented net of the loss not initially recognized- as of December 31, 2019- \$4,717,000.

Details regarding fair value measurement at Level 2

The fair value of the warrants was measured using the Black-Scholes model. The following inputs were used to determine the fair value:

Expected term of warrant (1) - 4.1 years.

Expected volatility (2) - 62.51%.

Risk-free rate (3) - 1.73%.

Expected dividend yield – 0%.

Details regarding fair value measurement at Level 3

The fair value of the warrants was measured using the Black-Scholes model and the Monte Carlo simulation model. The following inputs were used to determine the fair value:

Expected term of warrant (1) - 5 years.

Expected volatility (2) - 61.12%.

Risk-free rate (3) - 1.79%.

Expected dividend yield -0%.

The fair value of the convertible notes was measured using the Monte Carlo simulation method.

The following inputs were used to determine the fair value:

Expected term of convertible notes (1) – 18 months.

Expected volatility (2) – 80.03%.

Risk-free rate (3) - 1.61%.

Weight average cost of capital (4) - 20%

Expected dividend yield – 0%

Probability of meeting revenue target – 10%.

- (1) Based on contractual terms.
- (2) Based on the historical volatility of the Company's shares and ADSs.
- (3) Based on traded zero-coupon U.S. treasury bonds with maturity equal to expected terms.
- (4) Evaluated with the assistance of an external independent valuator.

Note 18 - Financial instruments (Continued)

D. Fair value of financial instruments (Continued)

As for the fair value measurements classified in level 3, a reasonably possible change in one or more inputs would have increased (decreased) profit or loss as follows:

	Profit (loss) from
	the change
	Thousands USD
Volatility +10%	17
Volatility -10%	48
Share price +10%	(361)
Share price -10%	424

Level 3 financial instruments carried at fair value

The table hereunder presents reconciliation from the beginning balance to the ending balance of financial instruments carried at fair value level 3 of the fair value hierarchy:

	2019			
	Fair value through profit or loss			
	Convertible Financial			
	Warrants	notes	derivatives	Total
	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD
Financial liabilities:				
Balance as at January 1, 2019	-	-	-	-
Initial fair value (*)	1,902	1,569	805	4,276
Amount reclassified to equity due to note conversion	-	(1,991)	-	(1,991)
amounts recorded as finance expenses (income)	(538)	1,645	(487)	620
Balance as at December 31, 2019 (**)	1,364	1,223	318	2,905

^(*) The initial fair value is presented net of the difference between the fair value and the consideration received, see note 11.B.4.

E. Liquidity risk

The table below presents the repayment dates of the Group's financial liabilities based on the contractual terms in undiscounted amounts:

	More than a		
	First year	year	Total
	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD
<u>December 31, 2019</u>			
Trade payables	850	-	850
Other payables	3,547	28	3,575
Lease liabilities	-	2,089	2,089
Liability in respect of government grants		1,044	1,044
	4,397	3,161	7,558
<u>December 31, 2018</u>			
Trade payables	1,414	-	1,414
Other payables	2,150	28	2,178
Other long-term liabilities	-	244	244
Liability in respect of government grants		895	895
	3,564	1,167	4,731

^(**) Presented net of the loss not initially recognized- as of December 31, 2019- \$4,717,000.

Note 19 - Leases

The Group applies IFRS 16 as from January 1, 2019. The Group has lease agreements with respect to the following items:

- 1. Offices, labs and manufacturing facilities
- 2. Vehicles

Information regarding material lease agreements

a. The Group leases vehicles for three-year periods from several different leasing companies and from time to time changes the number of leased vehicles according to its current needs. The leased vehicles are identified by means of license numbers and the vehicle's registration, with the leasing companies not being able to switch vehicles, other than in cases of deficiencies. The leased vehicles are used by the Group's headquarter staff, marketing and sales persons and other employees whose employment agreements include an obligation of the Group to put a vehicle at their disposal. The Group accounted for the arrangement between it and the leasing companies as a lease arrangement in the scope of IFRS 16 and for the arrangement between it and its employees as an arrangement in the scope of IAS 19, Employee Benefits. The agreements with the leasing companies do not contain extension and/or termination options that the Group is reasonably certain to exercise.

A lease liability in the amount of \$185,000 and right-of-use asset in the amount of \$167,000 have been recognized in the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2019 in respect of leases of vehicles.

b. The Group leases offices at Ness-Ziona from Africa-Israel for a period of five years in a few different contracts for three different floors used for offices, labs and manufacturing facilities, at the same building. The contractual period of the aforesaid lease agreements ends in August 2021, August 2024 and December 2023. The Group has an option to extend two of the lease agreements for an additional five years for an additional monthly fee (10% increase). The Group also leases offices in Hong- Kong. The contractual period of the aforesaid lease agreement ends in February 2021. A lease liability in the amount of \$2,959,000 and right-of-use asset in the amount of \$2,506,000 have been recognized in the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2019 in respect of leases of offices.

	Buildings	Vehicles	Total
	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD
Balance as at January 1, 2019	1,687	204	1,891
Depreciation	706	136	842
Additions	1,525	99	1,624
Balance as at December 31, 2019	2,506	167	2,673

Note 19 - Leases (Continued)

Maturity analysis of the Group's lease liabilities:	
	December 31, 2019
	Thousands
	USD
Less than one year	1,055
One to five years	2,089
Total	3,144
Current maturities of lease liability	1,055
Long-term lease liability	2,089

Note 20 - Transactions and balances with related parties

A. Balances with related parties

	Decemb	December 31,	
	2018	2019	
		Thousands	
	Thousands USD	USD	
Other payables	74	130	

B. Shareholders and other related parties benefits

	Year	Year ended on December 31,		
	2017	2018	2019	
	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	Thousands USD	
Salaries and related expenses- related parties employed by the Group	1,138	829	1,047	
Number of related parties	5	4	4	
Compensation for directors not employed by the Group	494	311	218	
Number of directors	9	7	6	

- C On April 19, 2017, the Company's shareholders approved the immediate acceleration of the unvested share options granted to Yoel Yogev and Zvika Yemini in 2015, and that their share options shall remain exercisable for an extended period of time until November 2020, subject to their resignation from the Company's board of directors.
- D. On April 19, 2017, the Company's shareholders approved to grant Avi Reichental, a then director of the Company, 275,000 non-tradable share options, which are exercisable into 275,000 Ordinary Shares, at an exercise price of \$1.77 per share.
- E. On January 1, 2018, the Company's shareholders approved to grant Itzhak Shrem, a director, 275,000 non-tradable share options, which are exercisable into 275,000 Ordinary Shares, at an exercise price of \$1.59 per share and 25,000 non-tradable share options, which are exercisable into 25,000 Ordinary Shares to Avi Reichental, the then Chairman of the board of directors, at a similar exercise price.

Note 20 - Transactions and balances with related parties (Continued)

- F. On November 20, 2017, the board of directors of the Company approved a non-exceptional transaction in which Mr. Avi Reichental, a then director of the Company, has a personal interest, for open innovation and show room agreements between Nano Dimension USA Inc. and XponentialWorks Inc. and Techniplas, LLC, whereby the Company will lease space and use sales and marketing services in favor of the customer experience center in Ventura, CA, as well as establish cooperation in the field of car electronics starting on December 1, 2017.
 - In March 2019, the Company ceased the obligations with XponentialWorks Inc. and Techniplas. LLC.
- G. On November 12, 2019, the board of directors of the Company approved an arms-length transaction in which Mr. Offir Baharav, the chairman of the board of directors of the Company, has a personal interest, for an administrative services agreement between Nano Dimension USA Inc. and Breezer Holdings LLC, whereby the Company will lease space and will use logistics services for the Company's office in Boca Raton, Florida, starting on February 1, 2020.
- H. On December 5, 2019, the Company announced the appointment of Yoav Stern as President and Chief Executive Officer, effective January 2, 2020. In addition, the board of directors approved to grant Mr. Stern 14,308,622 non-tradable share options, which are exercisable into 14,308,622 Ordinary Share, with an exercise price of NIS 0.189 per share option. The vesting start date of the share options is January 2, 2020.

Note 21 – Events after the reporting date

- A. After the reporting period, in February 2020, the Company issued, pursuant to a public offering in the United States, an aggregate of 116,650,000 Ordinary Shares (2,333,000 ADSs) and 5,732,500 non-tradable warrants to the underwriters (exercisable into 5,732,500 Ordinary Shares). Also, in February 2020, the underwriters partly exercised their over-allotment option to purchase an additional 12,765,900 Ordinary Shares (255,318 ADSs), bringing the total gross proceeds from the offering to approximately \$3,882,477, before deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and other offering-related expenses.
- B. See also note 11.B regarding to change in the terms of convertible notes and warrants.

Description of Rights of Each Class of Securities

Type and Class of Securities

As of March 10, 2020, Nano Dimension Ltd.'s (the "Company") authorized share capital consisted of 500,000,000 ordinary shares, NIS 0.10 par value per share ("Ordinary Shares"), of which 398,740,835 shares were issued and outstanding as of such date. All of the Company's outstanding Ordinary Shares have been validly issued, are fully paid and non-assessable.

Purposes and Objects of the Company

The Company's purpose is set forth in Section 8 of the Company's amended and restated articles of association and includes every lawful purpose.

The Powers of the Directors

The Company's board of directors shall direct the Company's policy and shall supervise the performance of the Company's chief executive officer and his actions. The Company's board of directors may exercise all powers that are not required under the Israeli Companies Law of 1999 (the "Companies Law") or under the Company's amended and restated articles of association to be exercised or taken by the Company's shareholders.

Preemptive Rights

The Company's Ordinary Shares are not redeemable and are not subject to any preemptive right.

Limitations or Qualifications

Not applicable.

Other Rights

Not applicable.

Rights of the Shares

The Company's Ordinary Shares shall confer upon the holders thereof:

- equal right to attend and to vote at all of the Company's general meetings, whether regular or special, with each Ordinary Share entitling the holder thereof, which attends the meeting and participates in the voting, either in person or by a proxy or by a written ballot, to one vote;
- equal right to participate in distribution of dividends, if any, whether payable in cash or in bonus shares, in distribution of assets or in any other distribution, on a per share pro rata basis; and
- equal right to participate, upon the Company's dissolution, in the distribution of the Company's assets legally available for distribution, on a per share pro rata basis.

All Ordinary Shares have identical voting and other rights in all respects.

Shareholder's rights of inspection of the Company records

Pursuant to the Companies Law, shareholders have the right to inspect the Company's documents that are specified below:

- (1) minutes of the general meetings;
- (2) the Company's shareholders register and the register of substantial shareholders;
- (3) a document in the Company's possession, relating to an act or transaction with interested parties that requires approval by the general meeting;
- (4) Articles of Association and financial reports; and
- (5) any document that we must submit under the Companies Law and under any statute to the Companies Registrar or to the Israeli Securities Authority and that is available for public inspection at the Companies Registrar or the Israeli Securities Authority, as the case may be.

Election of Directors

Pursuant to the Company's amended and restated articles of association, the Company's directors are elected at an annual general meeting or at a special meeting, of the Company's shareholders and serve on the Board of Directors until the next annual general meeting or until they resign or until they cease to act as board members pursuant to the provisions of the Company's amended and restated articles of association or any applicable law, upon the earlier. In addition, the Company's amended and restated articles of association allow the Company's Board of Directors to appoint directors to fill vacancies and/or as an addition to the Board of Directors (subject to the maximum number of directors) to serve until the next annual general meeting or earlier if required by the Company's amended and restated articles of association or applicable law, upon the earlier.

Annual and Special Meetings

Under the Israeli law, we are required to hold an annual general meeting of the Company's shareholders once every calendar year, at such time and place which shall be determined by the Company's Board of Directors, which must be no later than 15 months after the date of the previous annual general meeting. All meetings other than the annual general meeting of shareholders are referred to as special general meetings. the Company's Board of Directors may call special meetings whenever it sees fit and upon the written request of: (a) any two of the Company's directors or of one quarter of the members of the Board in office at such time; and/or (b) one or more shareholders holding, in the aggregate, 5% of the Company's outstanding voting power.

Resolutions regarding the following matters must be passed at a general meeting of the Company's shareholders:

- amendments to the Company's amended and restated articles of association;
- the exercise of the Company's Board of Director's powers if the Company's Board of Directors is unable to exercise its powers;
- appointment or termination of the Company's auditors;
- appointment of directors;
- approval of acts and transactions requiring general meeting approval pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Law and any other applicable law;
- increases or reductions of the Company's authorized share capital; and
- a merger (as such term is defined in the Companies Law).

Notices

The Companies Law requires that a notice of any annual or special shareholders meeting be provided at least 21 days prior to the meeting, and if the agenda of the meeting includes the appointment or removal of directors, the approval of transactions with office holders or interested or related parties, or an approval of a merger, notice must be provided at least 35 days prior to the meeting.

Quorum

The quorum required for the Company's general meetings consists of at least two shareholders present in person, by proxy or written ballot, who hold or represent between them at least 25% of the total outstanding voting rights (instead of 33 1/3% of the issued share capital required under the Nasdaq Listing Rules). If within half an hour of the time appointed for the general meeting a quorum is not present, the general meeting shall stand adjourned the same day of the following week, at the same hour and in the same place, or to such other date, time and place as prescribed in the notice to the shareholders and in such adjourned meeting, if no quorum is present within half an hour of the time arranged, any number of shareholders participating in the meeting, shall constitute a quorum.

If a general meeting was summoned following the request of a shareholder, then a quorum required in an adjourned general meeting, shall consist of at least one or more shareholders, which holds and represents at least 5% of the company's issued and outstanding share capital and at least 1% of the company voting rights, or one or more shareholder, which holds at least 5% of the Company's voting rights.

Adoption of Resolutions

The Company's amended and restated articles of association provide that all resolutions in the Company's shareholders' meetings require a simple majority of the vote of the shareholders attending the general meeting, unless otherwise required under the Companies Law or the Company's amended and restated articles of association. A shareholder of the Company may vote in a general meeting in person, by proxy or by a written ballot. The Company's amended and restated articles of association do not provide the Company's shareholders with any cumulative voting rights.

Changing Rights Attached to Shares

Unless otherwise provided by the terms of the shares and subject to any applicable law, in order to change the rights attached to any class of shares, such change must be adopted by the Board of Directors and at a general meeting of the affected class or by a written consent of all the shareholders of the affected class.

The enlargement of an existing class of shares or the issuance of additional shares thereof shall not be deemed to modify the rights attached to the previously issued shares of such class or of any other class, unless otherwise provided by the terms of the shares.

Limitations on the Rights to Own Ordinary Shares

There are no limitations on the right to own the Company's securities.

Provisions Restricting Change in Control of the Company

There are no specific provisions of the Company's amended and restated articles of association that would have an effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of the Company or that would operate only with respect to a merger, acquisition or corporate restructuring involving the Company (or the Company's subsidiaries). However, as described below, certain provisions of the Companies Law may have such effect.

The Companies Law includes provisions that allow a merger transaction and requires that each company that is a party to the merger have the transaction approved by its Board of Directors and a vote of the majority of its shares. For purposes of the shareholder vote of each party, unless a court rules otherwise, the merger will not be deemed approved if shares representing a majority of the voting power present at the shareholders meeting and which are not held by the other party to the merger (or by any person who holds 25% or more of the voting power or the right to appoint 25% or more of the directors of the other party) vote against the merger. Upon the request of a creditor of either party to the proposed merger, the court may delay or prevent the merger if it concludes that there exists a reasonable concern that as a result of the merger the surviving company will be unable to satisfy the obligations of any of the parties to the merger. In addition, a merger may not be completed unless at least (1) 50 days have passed from the time that the requisite proposals for approval of the merger were filed with the Israeli Registrar of Companies by each merging company and (2) 30 days have passed since the merger was approved by the shareholders of each merging company.

The Companies Law also provides that an acquisition of shares in a public company must be made by means of a "special" tender offer if as a result of the acquisition (1) the purchaser would become a 25% or greater shareholder of the company, unless there is already another 25% or greater shareholder of the company or (2) the purchaser would become a 45% or greater shareholder of the company, unless there is already a 45% or greater shareholder of the company. These requirements do not apply if, in general, the acquisition (1) was made in a private placement that received a shareholders' approval as a private placement intended to make the offeree a 25% or greater shareholder of the company, unless there is already another 25% or greater shareholder of the company or a 45% or greater shareholder of the company, (2) was from a 25% or greater shareholder of the company which resulted in the acquirer becoming a 25% or greater shareholder of the company, or (3) was from a 45% or greater shareholder of the company which resulted in the acquirer becoming a 45% or greater shareholder of the company. A "special" tender offer must be extended to all shareholders, but the offeror is not required to purchase more than 5% of the company's outstanding shares, regardless of how many shares are tendered by shareholders. In general, the tender offer may be consummated only if (1) at least 5% of the company's outstanding shares will be acquired by the offeror and (2) the number of shares tendered in the offer exceeds the number of shares whose holders objected to the offer.

If, as a result of an acquisition of shares, the acquirer will hold more than 90% of a company's outstanding shares, the acquisition must be made by means of a tender offer for all of the outstanding shares. In general, if less than 5% of the outstanding shares are not tendered in the tender offer and more than half of the offerees who have no personal interest in the offer tendered their shares, all the shares that the acquirer offered to purchase will be transferred to it. Shareholders may request from the court appraisal rights in connection with a full tender offer for a period of six months following the consummation of the tender offer, but the acquirer is entitled to stipulate that tendering shareholders will forfeit such appraisal rights.

The Companies Law provides that any resolution to change the articles of association so that a certain provision may only be changed by a special majority of the shareholders (as shall be defined in such resolution) shall require the same special majority of the shareholders.

As long as the Company's securities are traded on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange (currently anticipated to cease in May 2020), the Company is subject to the provision of Section 46b(2) of the Israeli Securities Law, 5728-1968 according to which any further issuance of the Company's shares will be of the most preferential voting shares; however, the Company may issue preferred shares which grant a preference in the distribution of dividends but do not grant voting rights.

Lastly, Israeli tax law treats some acquisitions, such as stock-for-stock exchanges between an Israeli company and a foreign company, less favorably than U.S. tax laws. For example, Israeli tax law may, under certain circumstances, subject a shareholder who exchanges his Ordinary Shares for shares in another corporation to taxation prior to the sale of the shares received in such stock-for-stock swap.

Differences between law of different jurisdictions

Not applicable.

Changes in the Company's Capital

The general meeting may, by a simple majority vote of the shareholders attending the general meeting:

- increase the Company's registered share capital by the creation of new shares from the existing class or a new class, as determined by the general
 meeting;
- cancel any registered share capital which has not been taken or agreed to be taken by any person;
- consolidate and divide all or any of the Company's share capital into shares of larger nominal value than the Company's existing shares;
- subdivide the Company's existing shares or any of them, the Company's share capital or any of it, into shares of smaller nominal value than is fixed;
- reduce the Company's share capital and any fund reserved for capital redemption in any manner, and with and subject to any incident authorized, and consent required, by the Companies Law; and
- reduce shares from the Company's issued and outstanding share capital, in such manner that those shares shall be cancelled and the nominal par value paid for those shares will be registered on the Company's books as capital fund, which shall be deemed as a premium paid on those shares which shall remain in the Company's issued and outstanding share capital.

Debt Securities

The Company does not have any debt securities that are registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Warrants and Rights

The Company does not have any warrants or rights that are registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Other Securities

The Company does not have any other securities that are registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Name of the Depositary

The Bank of New York Mellon, as depositary, will register and deliver American Depositary Shares ("ADSs"). Each ADS will represent fifty shares (or a right to receive fifty shares) deposited with Bank Hapoalim, as custodian for the depositary in Tel Aviv. Each ADS will also represent any other securities, cash or other property which may be held by the depositary. The deposited shares together with any other securities, cash or other property held by the depository are referred to as the deposited securities. The depositary's office at which the ADSs will be administered is located at 101 Barclay Street, New York, New York 10286. The Bank of New York Mellon's principal executive office is located at 240 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10286.

American Depositary Shares

A holder of the Company's ADSs (the "Holder") may hold ADSs either (A) directly (i) by having American Depositary Receipt, also referred to as an ADR, which is a certificate evidencing a specific number of ADSs, registered in the Holder's name, or (ii) by having uncertificated ADSs registered in the Holder's name, or (B) indirectly by holding a security entitlement in ADSs through the ADS Holder's broker or other financial institution that is a direct or indirect participant in The Depository Trust Company, or DTC. If the Holder hold ADSs directly, the Holder is a registered ADS holder, also referred to as an ADS holder. This description assumes the Holder is an ADS holder. If the Holder holds the ADSs indirectly, the Holder must rely on the procedures of the Holder's broker or other financial institution to assert the rights of ADS holders described in this section. The Holder should consult with his broker or financial institution to find out what those procedures are.

Registered holders of uncertificated ADSs will receive statements from the depositary confirming their holdings.

As an ADS holder, the Company will not treat the Holder as one of the Company's shareholders and the Holder will not have shareholder rights. Israeli law governs shareholder rights. The depositary will be the holder of the shares underlying the Holder's ADSs. As a registered holder of ADSs, the Holder will have ADS holder rights. A deposit agreement among us, the depositary, ADS holders and all other persons indirectly or beneficially holding ADSs sets out ADS holder rights as well as the rights and obligations of the depositary. New York law governs the deposit agreement and the ADSs.

The following is a summary of the material provisions of the deposit agreement. For more complete information, the Holder should read the entire deposit agreement and the form of ADR.

Dividends and Other Distributions

How will the Holder receive dividends and other distributions on the shares?

The depositary has agreed to pay or distribute to ADS holders the cash dividends or other distributions it or the custodian receives on shares or other deposited securities, upon payment or deduction of its fees and expenses. The Holder will receive these distributions in proportion to the number of shares the Holder's ADSs represent.

Cash.

The depositary will convert any cash dividend or other cash distribution the Company pays on the shares into U.S. dollars, if it can do so on a reasonable basis and can transfer the U.S. dollars to the United States. If that is not possible or if any government approval is needed and cannot be obtained, the deposit agreement allows the depositary to distribute the foreign currency only to those ADS holders to whom it is possible to do so. It will hold the foreign currency it cannot convert for the account of the ADS holders who have not been paid. It will not invest the foreign currency and it will not be liable for any interest.

Before making a distribution, any withholding taxes, or other governmental charges that must be paid will be deducted. The depository will distribute only whole U.S. dollars and cents and will round fractional cents to the nearest whole cent. If the exchange rates fluctuate during a time when the depository cannot convert the foreign currency, the Holder may lose some or all of the value of the distribution.

Shares.

The depositary may distribute additional ADSs representing any shares the Company distributes as a dividend or free distribution. The depositary will only distribute whole ADSs. It will sell shares which would require it to deliver a fraction of an ADS (or ADSs representing those shares) and distribute the net proceeds in the same way as it does with cash. If the depositary does not distribute additional ADSs, the outstanding ADSs will also represent the new shares. The depositary may sell a portion of the distributed shares (or ADSs representing those shares) sufficient to pay its fees and expenses in connection with that distribution.

Rights to purchase additional shares.

If the Company offers holders of the Company's securities any rights to subscribe for additional shares or any other rights, the depositary may (i) exercise those rights on behalf of ADS holders, (ii) distribute those rights to ADS holders or (iii) sell those rights and distribute the net proceeds to ADS holders, in each case after deduction or upon payment of its fees and expenses. To the extent the depositary does not do any of those things, it will allow the rights to lapse. In that case, the Holder will receive no value for them.

The depositary will exercise or distribute rights only if the Company ask it to and provide satisfactory assurances to the depositary that it is legal to do so. If the depositary will exercise rights, it will purchase the securities to which the rights relate and distribute those securities or, in the case of shares, new ADSs representing the new shares, to subscribing ADS holders, but only if ADS holders have paid the exercise price to the depositary.

U.S. securities laws may restrict the ability of the depositary to distribute rights or ADSs or other securities issued on exercise of rights to all or certain ADS holders, and the securities distributed may be able subject to restrictions on transfer.

Other Distributions.

The depositary will send to ADS holders anything else the Company distributes on deposited securities by any means it thinks is legal, fair and practical. If it cannot make the distribution in that way, the depositary has a choice. It may decide to sell what the Company distributed and distributes the net proceeds, in the same way as it does with cash. Or, it may decide to hold what the Company distributed, in which case ADSs will also represent the newly distributed property. However, the depositary is not required to distribute any securities (other than ADSs) to ADS holders unless it receives satisfactory evidence from the Company that it is legal to make that distribution. The depositary may sell a portion of the distributed securities or property sufficient to pay its fees and expenses in connection with that distribution. U.S. securities laws may restrict the ability of the depositary to distribute securities to all or certain ADS holders, and the securities distributed may be subject to restrictions on transfer.

The depositary is not responsible if it decides that it is unlawful or impractical to make a distribution available to any ADS holders. The Company has no obligation to register ADSs, shares, rights or other securities under the Securities Act. The Company also has no obligation to take any other action to permit the distribution of ADSs, shares, rights or anything else to ADS holders. This means that the Holder may not receive the distributions the Company makes on the Company's shares or any value for them if it is illegal or impractical for the Company to make them available to the Holder.

Deposit, Withdrawal and Cancellation

How are ADSs issued?

The depositary will deliver ADSs if the Holder or the Holder's broker deposits shares or evidence of rights to receive shares with the custodian. Upon payment of its fees and expenses and of any taxes or charges, such as stamp taxes or stock transfer taxes or fees, the depositary will register the appropriate number of ADSs in the names the Holder requests and will deliver the ADSs to or upon the order of the person or persons that made the deposit.

How can ADS holders withdraw the deposited securities?

The Holder may surrender his ADSs for the purpose of withdrawal at the depositary's office. Upon payment of its fees and expenses and of any taxes or charges, such as stamp taxes or stock transfer taxes or fees, the depositary will deliver the shares and any other deposited securities underlying the ADSs to the ADS holder or a person the ADS holder designates at the office of the custodian. Or, at the Holder's request, risk and expense, the depositary will deliver the deposited securities at its office, if feasible. However, the depository is not required to accept surrender of ADSs to the extent it would require delivery of a fraction of a deposited share of other security. The depositary may charge the Holder a fee and its expenses for instructing the custodian regarding delivery of deposited securities.

How do ADS holders interchange between certificated ADSs and uncertificated ADSs?

The Holder may surrender his ADR to the depositary for the purpose of exchanging the Holder's ADR for uncertificated ADSs. The depositary will cancel that ADR and will send to the ADS holder a statement confirming that the ADS holder is the registered holder of uncertificated ADSs. Upon receipt by the depositary of a proper instruction from a registered holder of uncertificated ADSs requesting the exchange of uncertificated ADSs for certificated ADSs, the depositary will execute and deliver to the ADS holder an ADR evidencing those ADSs.

Voting Rights

How do the Holder vote?

ADS holders may instruct the depositary how to vote the number of deposited shares their ADSs represent. If the Company request, the depositary to solicit the Holder's voting instructions (and the Company is not required to do so), the depositary will notify ADS holders of a shareholders' meeting and send or make voting materials to them if the Company asks it to. Those materials will describe the matters to be voted on and explain how ADS holders may instruct the depositary how to vote. For instructions to be valid, they must reach the depositary by a date set by the depositary.

The depositary will try, as far as practical, subject to the laws of the State of Israel and of the Company's articles of association or similar documents, to vote or to have its agents vote the shares or other deposited securities as instructed by ADS holders. If the Company does not request the depositary to solicit the Holder's voting instructions, the Holder can still send voting instructions, and, in that case, the depositary may try to vote as the Holder instruct, but it is not required to do so.

Except by instructing the depositary as described above, the Holder won't be able to exercise voting rights unless the Holder surrender the Holder's ADSs and withdraw the shares. However, the Holder may not know about the meeting enough in advance to withdraw the shares. In any event, the depositary will not exercise any discretion in voting deposited securities and it will only vote or attempt to vote as instructed.

The Company cannot assure the Holder that the Holder will receive the voting materials in time to ensure that the Holder can instruct the depositary to vote the Holder's shares. In addition, the depositary and its agents are not responsible for failing to carry out voting instructions or for the manner of carrying out voting instructions. This means that the Holder may not be able to exercise the Holder's right to vote and there may be nothing the Holder can do if the Holder's shares are not voted as the Holder requested.

In order to give the Holder a reasonable opportunity to instruct the Depositary as to the exercise of voting rights relating to Deposited Securities, if the Company requests the Depositary to act, the Company agrees to give the Depositary notice of any such meeting and details concerning the matters to be voted upon at least 30 days in advance of the meeting date.

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULE 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a)

- I, Yoav Stern, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20–F of Nano Dimension Ltd.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The Company's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Company and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The Company's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Company's auditors and the audit committee of the Company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 10, 2020 /s/ Yoav Stern

Yoav Stern

Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULE 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a)

- I, Yael Sandler, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of Nano Dimension Ltd.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The Company's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a–15(e) and 15d–15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a–15(f) and 15d–15(f)) for the Company and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The Company's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Company's auditors and the audit committee of the Company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 10, 2020 /s/ Yael Sandler

Yael Sandler
Chief Financia

Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. Section 1350

In connection with the filing of the Annual Report on Form 20-F for the period ended December 31, 2019 (the "Report") by Nano Dimension Ltd. (the "Company"), the undersigned, as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company, hereby certifies pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, to my knowledge:

- (1) the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 10, 2020 /s/ Yoav Stern

Yoav Stern

Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. Section 1350

In connection with the filing of the Annual Report on Form 20-F for the period ended December 31, 2019 (the "Report") by Nano Dimension Ltd. (the "Company"), the undersigned, as Chief Financial Officer of the Company, hereby certifies pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, to my knowledge:

- (1) the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 10, 2020 /s/ Yael Sandler

Yael Sandler

Chief Financial Officer

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors

Nano Dimension Ltd.:

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements (No. 333-217173 and 333-233905) on Form F-3, and the registration statement (No. 333-214520) on Form S-8, of Nano Dimension Ltd. of our report dated March 9, 2020, with respect to the consolidated statements of financial position of Nano Dimension Ltd. and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, and the related consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes, which report appears in the December 31, 2019 annual report on Form 20-F of Nano Dimension Ltd.

Our report dated March 9, 2020 contains an explanatory paragraph that states that Nano Dimension Ltd. has suffered recurring losses from operations and has a lack of sufficient resources that raise substantial doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Our report refers to a change in method of accounting for leases.

/s/ Somekh Chaikin

Certified Public Accountants (Israel)
A member firm of KPMG International

Tel Aviv, Israel March 10, 2020